GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:40:42; Search time 46.4649 Seconds

(without alignments)

3958.655 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score: 3326

Sequence: 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A Geneseq 29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| | | € | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| Result | | Query | | | | | |
| No. | Score | Match | Length | DB | ID | Description | |
| 1 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | - - | AAU96984 | Aau96984 Human ABC | : |
| 2 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 5 | AAE13290 | Aae13290 Human sit | |
| 3 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 6 | AAE31704 | Aae31704 Human ABC | , |
| 4 | 3323 | 99.9 | 651 | 5 | AAU96992 | Aau96992 Human ABC | , |
| 5 | 3321 | 99.8 | 651 | 5 | AAU96990 | Aau96990 Human ABC | , |
| 6 | 3321 | 99.8 | 651 | 5 | AAU96989 | Aau96989 Human ABC | : |
| 7 | 3319 | 99.8 | 651 | 5 | AAU96993 | Aau96993 Human ABC | |
| 8 | 3304 | 99.3 | 649 | 5 | ABP52128 | Abp52128 Homo sapi | |
| 9 | 2748.5 | 82.6 | 652 | 5 | AAE13309 | Aae13309 Mouse sit | |
| | | | | | | | |

| 10 | 2744.5 | 82.5 | 652 | 5 | AAE13289 | Aae13289 | Mouse sit |
|----|--------|------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----------|
| 11 | 2744.5 | 82.5 | 652 | 6 | AAE31702 | Aae31702 | Mouse ABC |
| 12 | 2742.5 | 82.5 | 652 | 5 | AAE13308 | Aae13308 | Mouse sit |
| 13 | 2738.5 | 82.3 | 652 | 5 | AAU96985 | Aau96985 | Mouse ABC |
| 14 | 2727.5 | 82.0 | 652 | 5 | AAU96986 | Aau96986 | Rat ABCG5 |
| 15 | 2081 | 62.6 | 408 | 5 | AAU96991 | Aau96991 | Human ABC |
| 16 | 1387.5 | 41.7 | 340 | 5 | AAU96987 | Aau96987 | Hamster A |
| 17 | 1308 | 39.3 | 256 | 7 | ADB64641 | Adb64641 | Human pro |
| 18 | 1234 | 37.1 | 243 | 5 | AAU96988 | | Human ABC |
| 19 | 722 | 21.7 | 144 | 3 | AAB41856 | Aab41856 | Human ORF |
| 20 | 702 | 21.1 | 672 | 6 | AAE31703 | Aae31703 | Mouse ABC |
| 21 | 697 | 21.0 | 673 | 5 | ABP52129 | Abp52129 | Homo sapi |
| 22 | 697 | 21.0 | 673 | 6 | AAE31705 | Aae31705 | Human ABC |
| 23 | 682.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 5 | AAU80029 | Aau80029 | Human ABC |
| 24 | 682.5 | 20.5 | 663 | 2 | AAY15221 | | Breast Ca |
| 25 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 4 | AAB60104 | | Human tra |
| 26 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 5 | AA014781 | Aao14781 | Human BCR |
| 27 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 5 | AAU80028 | Aau80028 | Human ABC |
| 28 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 6 | ABR58077 | Abr58077 | Human ABC |
| 29 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 6 | ADA10917 | Ada10917 | Human cDN |
| 30 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 7 | ADC54182 | Adc54182 | Human bre |
| 31 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 665 | 5 | AAO14782 | Aao14782 | Human BCR |
| 32 | 676.5 | 20.3 | 665 | 5 | AA014783 | Aao14783 | Human BCR |
| 33 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 3 | AAY95365 | | ATP-bindi |
| 34 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 4 | AAU04348 | Aau04348 | Human BCR |
| 35 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 5 | ABP52127 | Abp52127 | Homo sapi |
| 36 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 5 | ABB07270 | Abb07270 | Human BCR |
| 37 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 6 | ABU63376 | Abu63376 | Human mit |
| 38 | 672.5 | 20.2 | 655 | 5 | ABB07273 | Abb07273 | Human BCR |
| 39 | 660 | 19.8 | 657 | 5 | ABB07272 | Abb07272 | Murine BC |
| 40 | 602.5 | 18.1 | 687 | 4 | ABB59384 | Abb59384 | Drosophil |
| 41 | 600 | 18.0 | 602 | 4 | ABB65432 | Abb65432 | Drosophil |
| 42 | 598.5 | 18.0 | 674 | 5 | ABP52126 | Abp52126 | Homo sapi |
| 43 | 590.5 | 17.8 | 638 | 5 | ABB98349 | Abb98349 | Human ABC |
| 44 | 588.5 | 17.7 | 648 | 3 | AAG18078 | Aag18078 | Arabidops |
| 45 | 587.5 | 17.7 | 625 | 3 | AAG18080 | Aag18080 | Arabidops |
| | | | | | | | |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
    AAU96984 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ID
XX
     AAU96984;
AC
XX
DT
     30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human ABCG5 protein.
XX
KW
     Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
     arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
     chromosome 2p21.
KW
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
XX
```

```
FH
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
    Misc-difference 2. .15
                     /note= "Encoded by GGTCTC"
FT
XX
    WO200227016-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     04-APR-2002.
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PΑ
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
PΙ
     Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; ABK51681.
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PТ
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
    Claim 52; Page 35-36; 66pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
    measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
    where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
     excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
     acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 protein of the invention. This
CC
     sequence is encoded by the human ABCG5 gene located on chromosome 2p21
XX
SQ
     Sequence 651 AA;
                          100.0%;
                                   Score 3326; DB 5; Length 651;
  Query Match
                                   Pred. No. 0;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
 Matches 651; Conservative
                                                   0;
                                                                  0;
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                              0;
```

```
Db
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
        61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Db
       121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
          Db
       121 RREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
          181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Db
       241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qy
          241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
          Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRV 420
QУ
          Db
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
          421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Db
Qу
       481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
          481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qу
          541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Db
       601 AFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
          601 AFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Db
RESULT 2
AAE13290
   AAE13290 standard; protein; 651 AA.
ID
XX
AC
   AAE13290;
XX
DT
   12-FEB-2002
             (first entry)
XX
DE
   Human sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein.
XX
KW
   Human; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis;
KW
   sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; therapy;
```

gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis; xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; chromosome 2p21.

KW

KW

```
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
    WO200179272-A2.
XX
PD
    25-OCT-2001.
XX
PF
    18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
XX
    18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
PR
    15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PA
XX
PΙ
    Tian H, Schultz J,
                        Shan B:
XX
    WPI: 2002-017598/02.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD22009.
DR
XX
PT
    Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
    useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
    activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
XX
PS
    Claim 19; Fig 8; 105pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
    (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
CC
    binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
    identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
    related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
    hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
    nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
    associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
    other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
    including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
    expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
    animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
    of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
    cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
    for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
    present sequence is human SSG protein. Human SSG is located on chromosome
CC
    2p21
XX
SO
    Sequence 651 AA;
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 3326; DB 5; Length 651;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 651; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qу
             Db
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
             Db
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
```

| Qу | 121 | RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Db | 121 | RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180 | | | | | | | |
| Qy | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 301 | YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 301 | | | | | | | | |
| QУ | 361 | SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 361 | | | | | | | | |
| Qy | 421 | GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 421 | | | | | | | | |
| Qy | 481 | IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 481 | | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 541 | GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 541 | | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 601 | AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 601 | | | | | | | | |
| DEGI | rm 2 | | | | | | | | |
| RESU AAE3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | | standard; protein; 651 AA. | | | | | | | |
| XX | | - | | | | | | | |
| AC | AAE31704 | · | | | | | | | |
| XX | 0.4 MAD 0.4 | 202 (5) | | | | | | | |
| DT XX | 24-MAR-2003 (first entry) | | | | | | | | |
| DE | Human ABCG5 protein. | | | | | | | | |
| XX | numan riboto protein. | | | | | | | | |
| KW | ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder; | | | | | | | | |
| KW | sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone; | | | | | | | | |
| KW | HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy; | | | | | | | | |
| KW KW | human; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; ABCG5. | | | | | | | | |
| XX | ADCGO. | | | | | | | | |
| OS . | Homo sapi | Lens. | | | | | | | |
| XX | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

WO200281691-A2.

PN XX

```
PD
    17-OCT-2002.
XX
PF
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
XX
PR
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
PR
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
XX
PΑ
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PΑ
    (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX
PΙ
    Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R,
                               Tian H;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2003-058548/05.
    N-PSDB; AAD48882.
DR
XX
РΤ
    New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
PT
    related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
    hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
РΤ
    nutritional deficiencies.
XX
PS
    Claim 28; Page 78-79; 94pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
    transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
    provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
    as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
    are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
CC
    sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
    deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
    useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is human ABCG5 protein
CC
XX
SO
    Sequence 651 AA;
 Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 3326; DB 6; Length 651;
 Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 651; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                                Indels
                                                                   0;
                                            0;
                                                         0; Gaps
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLOVNRGSOSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
         61 ROOWTROILKDVSLYVESGOIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
            Db
         61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
        121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
            121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Db
        181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
            Db
        181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
        241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qу
            Db
        241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
```

```
301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qy
           Db
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
           Db
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
        421 GLLYOFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qv
           Db
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qy
           481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qy
           Db
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qу
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
           Db
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
RESULT 4
AAU96992
ID
    AAU96992 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96992;
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human ABCG5 mutant E146Q protein sequence.
DE
XX
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
    mutant; mutein.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
os
    Synthetic.
ХX
FH
    Kev
                 Location/Qualifiers
FT
    Misc-difference 146
FT
                 /note= "Wild-type Glu substituted by Gln"
XX
PN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
PD
    04-APR-2002.
XX
PF
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
XX
PR
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
XX
PA
    (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
    (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
PΑ
    (DEAN/) DEAN M.
```

```
XX
PΙ
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PΤ
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
PS
    Claim 12; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
CC
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
CC
    compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
    culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
    measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
CC
    where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
    contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
    decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
    comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant E146Q protein of the
CC
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
CC
    35-36 of the specification
XX
SQ
    Sequence 651 AA;
                                Score 3323; DB 5; Length 651;
  Query Match
                        99.98;
  Best Local Similarity
                        99.8%;
                                Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 650; Conservative
                               1: Mismatches
                                                0;
                                                   Indels
                                                             0;
                                                                         0;
                                                                 Gaps
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLOVNRGSOSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qy
             Db
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qy
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
             Db
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
         121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qy
             Db
         121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRQTLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
         181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qy
```

181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240

Db

```
241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qу
           Db
        241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qy
           Db
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRV 420
Qy
           Db
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
           Db
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
           481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
Qу
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
           Db
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qу
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
           Db
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
RESULT 5
AAU96990
ID
    AAU96990 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96990;
XX
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
    Human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein sequence.
XX
KW
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
    mutant; mutein.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
                 Location/Qualifiers
FΗ
FT
    Misc-difference 389
FT
                 /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by His"
ХX
PN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
PD
    04-APR-2002.
XX
PF
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
XX
PR
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
```

```
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
PΙ
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
    Claim 7; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
    compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
    culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
    measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
    where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
    contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
    decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
    comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R389H protein of the
CC
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
    35-36 of the specification
XX
SQ
    Sequence 651 AA;
 Query Match
                        99.8%; Score 3321; DB 5; Length 651;
                        99.8%; Pred. No. 0;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 650; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                               1; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
Qy
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
             Db
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qy
             Db
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
         121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qy
             Db
         121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
```

```
Qу
        181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
           Db
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
       241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qy
           241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qy
           301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Db
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
           361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITHLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Db
Qу
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
           421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Db
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
           Db
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qy
           541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Db
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
           601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Db
RESULT 6
AAU96989
    AAU96989 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
   AAU96989;
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002
             (first entry)
XX
    Human ABCG5 mutant R419H protein sequence.
DE
XX
KW
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
   mutant; mutein.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
FH
                Location/Qualifiers
FT
    Misc-difference 419
FТ
                /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by His"
XX
ΡN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
    04-APR-2002.
PD
```

```
XX
PF
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
XX
PR
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
PI
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
РΤ
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
    Claim 9; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
    compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
CC
    culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
    measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
    where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
    contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
    decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
    comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
CC
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
    Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R419H protein of the
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
    35-36 of the specification
XX
SO
    Sequence 651 AA;
 Query Match
                        99.8%; Score 3321; DB 5; Length 651;
 Best Local Similarity
                        99.8%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 650; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                1; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qy
             Db
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
             ĎЬ
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
```

```
121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
           Db
       121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
        181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
           Db
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
       241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qу
           Db
       241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
           Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRV 420
Qy
           Db
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODHV 420
Qу
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
           Db
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
       481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
           481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qy
           Db
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
           Db
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
RESULT 7
AAU96993
   AAU96993 standard; protein; 651 AA.
XX
AC
   AAU96993;
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002
             (first entry)
XX
DE
   Human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein sequence.
XX
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
   mutant; mutein.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
FH
    Key
                Location/Qualifiers
FT
   Misc-difference 419
FT
                /note= "Wild-type Arg substituted by Pro"
```

```
XX
PN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
     04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
     25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
     25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PΑ
XX
    Patel SB, Dean M;
PΙ
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
    Claim 10; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
CC
     gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
    measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
    where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
    contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
    decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
    ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
    polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
    second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
    hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
    disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
    excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
    acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R419P protein of the
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is
CC
    derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages
CC
    35-36 of the specification
XX
SO
    Sequence 651 AA;
                         99.8%;
  Query Match
                                 Score 3319; DB 5; Length 651;
  Best Local Similarity
                         99.8%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 650; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                  1; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
Qу
            1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
             Db
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
```

| Qу | 61 | RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 12 | 20 | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Db | 61 | RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 12 | 20 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 121 | RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 18 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Db | 121 | | 80 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 24 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Db | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 24 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 3(| 00 | | | | | | |
| Db | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 3 | 00 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 301 | YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 36 | 60 | | | | | | |
| Db | 301 | YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 36 | 60 | | | | | | |
| Qy | 361 | SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 42 | 20 | | | | | | |
| Db | 361 | SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDPV 42 | 20 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 421 | GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 48 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Db | 421 | GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 48 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 481 | IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 54 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Db | 481 | IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 54 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 541 | GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 60 | 00 | | | | | | |
| Db | 541 | GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 6 | 00 | | | | | | |
| Qу | 601 | AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 601 | AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651 | | | | | | | |
| RESU: | ርጥ 8 | | | | | | | | |
| ABP5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | | standard; protein; 649 AA. | | | | | | | |
| XX | · | | | | | | | | |
| AC | ABP52128 | ; | | | | | | | |
| XX | | | | | | | | | |
| DT | 10-OCT-2002 (first entry) | | | | | | | | |
| XX DE | Homo sapiens ABC transporter ABCG5 protein SEQ ID NO:80. | | | | | | | | |
| XX | nome saptems and cramsporcer ands procern seg in MO:00. | | | | | | | | |
| KW | ATP-binding cassette transporter; ABC transporter; modulation; D loop; | | | | | | | | |
| KW | cancer; bacterial infection; fungal infection; protozoal infection; | | | | | | | | |
| KW | W antibacterial; fungicide; protozoacide. | | | | | | | | |
| XX | | | | | | | | | |

Homo sapiens.

os XX

```
XX
PD
    26-JUN-2002.
XX
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
PF
XX
PR
    21-DEC-2000; 2000EP-00870316.
XX
    (UYGE-) UNIV GENT.
PA
XX
    WPI; 2002-550404/59.
DR
XX
РΨ
    Modulating activity of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by
РΨ
    influencing dimerization of nucleotide binding domains through use of D
    loop sequence of an ABC transporter, or its antisense peptide or peptide
РΤ
PT
    mimetic.
XX
    Disclosure; Fig 3; 290pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present invention describes a method (M1) for modulating the activity
CC
CC
    of ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters by influencing the
CC
    dimerisation of the nucleotide binding domains comprises using: (a) a
CC
    polypeptide (polyP) consisting of 5-50 amino acids comprising the D loop
CC
    sequence of an ABC transporter (ABP52049 to ABP52091); (b) a polyP
CC
    consisting of the D loop sequence of an ABC transporter; (c) a peptide
CC
    mimetic or antisense peptide of (a) or (b). ABC transporters have
CC
    antibacterial, fungicide and protozoacide activities. (M1) is useful for
CC
    selectively modulating the activity of ABC transporters belonging to the
CC
    group of multidrug transporter/P-glycoproteins. Bacterial, fungal or
CC
    protozoal ABC transporters are involved in the infection of a mammal or
CC
    in the induction of resistance to antibiotics or drugs in a mammal. (M1)
    is useful for preventing, treating or alleviating diseases associated
CC
CC
    with functionality of an ABC transporter. ABP52092 to ABP52140 represent
CC
    ABC transporter proteins given in the exemplification of the present
CC
    invention
XX
SQ
    Sequence 649 AA;
 Query Match
                       99.3%; Score 3304; DB 5; Length 649;
 Best Local Similarity
                       99.7%; Pred. No. 0;
 Matches 649; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                              0;
                                                 Indels
                                                           2;
                                                              Gaps
                                                                      1;
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLOVNRGSOSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qy
             1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Db
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qy
             Db
          61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
         121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
             121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Db
         181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
             181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLF--PTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 238
Db
```

PN

EP1217066-A1.

```
241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qу
           239 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 298
Db
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
           299 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 358
Db
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
           359 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 418
Db
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
           Db
        419 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 478
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
           479 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 538
Db
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qу
           539 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 598
Db
        601 AFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qy
           599 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 649
Db
RESULT 9
AAE13309
ID
    AAE13309 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE13309;
XX
DT
    12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
   Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein variant #2.
DF.
XX
KW
   Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis; mutein;
    sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; mutant;
KW
    qall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
    xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; therapy; variant.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
FΗ
                 Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
    Misc-difference 28
                 /note= "Wild type Gly substituted with Ala"
FT
XX
    WO200179272-A2.
ΡN
XX
PD
    25-OCT-2001.
XX
    18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
PF
```

```
XX
PR
    18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
PR
    15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
XX
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PA
XX
PΙ
    Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
XX
    WPI; 2002-017598/02.
DR
XX
PT
    Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
PT
    useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
    activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
XX
PS
    Disclosure; Page; 105pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
    (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
    binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
    identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
CC
    related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
    hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
    nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
    associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
    other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
    including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
    expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
    animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
CC
    of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
    cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
    for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
    present sequence is mouse SSG protein variant obtained by replacing Gly28
CC
    with Ala. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification
CC
    but is derived from mouse SSG protein referred as SEQ ID NO: 1 (AAE13289)
CC
    and shown in figure 7 of the specification
XX
SO
    Sequence 652 AA;
 Query Match
                        82.6%; Score 2748.5; DB 5; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                       80.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e-280;
 Matches 524; Conservative 64; Mismatches
                                              63;
                                                  Indels
                                                            1;
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       1:
Qy
           1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
             Db
          1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQASVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Qy
          60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
             61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Dh
         120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
             121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
         180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qy
             181 VADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
```

```
Qу
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
           Db
        241 RRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
        300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
           301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
Db
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qy
           361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
        420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
           421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qу
           Dh
        481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Qy
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
           Dh
        541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Qу
        600 CAFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
           601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 10
AAE13289
ΙD
    AAE13289 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE13289;
XX
    12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DΤ
XX
DΕ
    Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein.
XX
KW
    Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis;
KW
    sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia;
KW
    gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
    xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; chromosome 17; therapy.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
PN
    WO200179272-A2.
XX
    25-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
PF
    18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
XX
PR
    18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
    15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
PA
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
```

```
XX
PΙ
    Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-017598/02.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD22008.
XX
PT
    Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
РΨ
    useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
    activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
PT
XX
PS
    Claim 19; Fig 7; 105pp; English.
XX
    The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
CC
    (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
CC
    binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for
CC
    identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-
    related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia,
CC
CC
    hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or
CC
    nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-
CC
    associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and
CC
    other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition
CC
    including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG
CC
    expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human
CC
    animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number
    of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other
CC
CC
    cardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and
CC
    for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The
CC
    present sequence is mouse SSG protein. Mouse SSG is located on chromosome
CC
    17
XX
SO
    Sequence 652 AA;
                       82.5%; Score 2744.5; DB 5; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                       80.2%; Pred. No. 6.3e-280;
 Matches 523; Conservative 64; Mismatches
                                             64; Indels
                                                                     1;
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qy
            1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEOGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
          60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
            61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
         120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qу
            121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
         180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
            111::11::1:
Db
         181 VADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
         240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
             Db
         241 RRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
         300 FYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
```

```
301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
Db
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qу
            361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
        420 VGLLYOFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
            421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qv
            481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Dh
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
            541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
        600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qy
            601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 11
AAE31702
TD
    AAE31702 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE31702;
XX
DT
    24-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DF.
    Mouse ABCG5 protein.
XX
    ABC family cholesterol transporter; ABCG8; sterol-related disorder;
KW
    sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; gall stone;
KW
    HDL deficiency; atherosclerosis; nutritional deficiency; gene therapy;
KW
    mouse; ATP-binding cassette; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG;
KW
    ABCG5.
KW
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
PN
    WO200281691-A2.
XX
    17-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
PF
    20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043823.
XX
PR
    20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252235P.
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253645P.
PR
XX
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
PΑ
    (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
PA
XX
PI
    Hobbs HH, Shan B, Barnes R, Tian H;
XX
    WPI; 2003-058548/05.
DR
```

```
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD48880.
XX
PT
    New ABCG8 polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for treating sterol-
    related disorders e.g. sitosterolemia, hypercholesterolemia,
PT
    hyperlipidemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis, or
PT
    nutritional deficiencies.
PT
XX
PS
    Claim 28; Page 74; 94pp; English.
XX
    The invention relates to ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol
CC
    transporter, ABCG8 polypeptides and polynucleotides. The invention also
CC
    provides ABCG5 polypeptides and polynucleotides. ABCG5 gene is also known
CC
    as sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG). Sequences of the invention
CC
    are useful for treating or preventing sterol-related disorders such as
CC
    sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL
CC
    deficiency, atherosclerosis and nutritional deficiencies. They are also
CC
    useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is mouse ABCG5 protein
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 652 AA;
 Query Match
                      82.5%;
                            Score 2744.5; DB 6; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                      80.2%;
                            Pred. No. 6.3e-280;
 Matches 523; Conservative
                         64; Mismatches
                                          64:
                                              Indels
                                                       1;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 1;
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qу
                1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
         60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
            61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qγ
            : |||||||
        121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
        180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
            181 VADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVLLLAELA 240
Db
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
            241 RRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
        300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qy
            301 FYMDLTSVDTOSREREIETYKRVOMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
Db
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qу
            361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
        420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qу
            421 VGLLYOLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWOMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qy
```

```
481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Db
         540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
             541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
         600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qy
             601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 12
AAE13308
    AAE13308 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE13308;
XX
DT
    12-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene (SSG) protein variant #1.
XX
KW
    Mouse; sitosterolaemia susceptibility gene; SSG; atherosclerosis; mutein;
KW
    sterol-related disorder; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; mutant;
KW
    gall stone; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular disease; arthritis;
KW
    xanthoma; haemolytic anaemia; transgenic animal; therapy; variant.
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
FH
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
    Misc-difference 17
FT
                   /note= "Wild type Ile substituted with Leu"
XX
PN
    W0200179272-A2.
XX
    25-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
PF
    18-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012758.
XX
PR
    18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198465P.
    15-MAY-2000; 2000US-0204234P.
PR
XX
PA
    (TULA-) TULARIK INC.
XX
    Tian H, Schultz J, Shan B;
PΙ
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-017598/02.
XX
PT
    Novel sitosterolemia susceptibility gene polypeptide and polynucleotide,
    useful for screening a compound that increases the level of expression or
PT
PT
    activity of SSG polypeptide for treating sterol-related disorder.
XX
PS
    Disclosure; Page; 105pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention relates to an isolated Sitosterolaemia Susceptibility Gene
CC
    (SSG) polypeptide. SSG is a member of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
```

binding cassette (ABC) family cholesterol transporter. SSG is useful for CC identifying a compound useful in the treatment or prevention of a sterol-CC related disorder, including sitosterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, CC hypercholesterolaemia, gall stones, HDL deficiency, atherosclerosis or CC nutritional deficiencies. SSG is also useful for treating cholesterol-CC associated diseases or conditions including coronary heart disease and CC other cardiovascular diseases, and sitosterolaemia-associated condition CC including arthritis, xanthomas and chronic haemolytic anaemia. SSG CC expression cassette is useful in the production of transgenic non-human. CC animals. SSG genes and their homologues are useful as tools for a number CC of applications including diagnosing sitosterolaemia and other CCcardiovascular disorders, for forensics and paternity determinations, and CC for treating any of a large number of SSG associated diseases. The CC present sequence is mouse SSG protein variant obtained by replacing Ile17 CC with Leu. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification CC but is derived from mouse SSG protein referred as SEQ ID NO: 1 (AAE13289) CC CC and shown in figure 7 of the specification XX SO

Sequence 652 AA;

Qу

Query Match 82.5%; Score 2742.5; DB 5; Length 652; Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 1e-279; Matches 523; Conservative 64; Mismatches 64; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```
1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qу
          ||:| |:| |: | :||||
                               1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHLNRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
        60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
          61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
       120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
          121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
       180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
          181 VADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
       240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qy
          241 RRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
       300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qy
          Db
       301 FYMDLTSVDTOSREREIETYKRVOMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
       360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qy
          361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
       420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
          421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
       480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
```

```
Db
         481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
         540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
             541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
         600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qy
             Db
         601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
RESULT 13
AAU96985
TD
    AAU96985 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96985;
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse ABCG5 protein.
XX
KW
    Mouse; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
FΗ
                   Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
    Misc-difference 638. .652
FT
                   /note= "Encoded by CTAG"
XX
    W0200227016-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    04-APR-2002.
XX
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PA
     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PΑ
     (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
     (DEAN/) DEAN M.
XX
PΤ
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
    N-PSDB; ABK51684.
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
    Example 3; Page 42; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
```

```
disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
     compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
     culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
CC
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
CC
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
CC
     excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
     acid sequence represents the mouse ABCG5 protein of the invention
CC
XX
     Sequence 652 AA;
SQ
```

82.3%; Score 2738.5; DB 5; Length 652;

Query Match

```
Best Local Similarity
                   80.1%;
                         Pred. No. 2.7e-279;
 Matches 522; Conservative 64; Mismatches
                                     65;
                                         Indels
                                                 1:
                                                   Gaps
                                                          1;
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qy
          ||:| |:| |: | :||||
                                1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
        60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
          61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
       120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
          121 LRRDOFODCFSYVLOSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
       180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
          181 VADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
       240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
          241 RRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
       300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qy
          301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFKTK 360
Db
       360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qy
          361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
       420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
          421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
       480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qу
```

```
481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Db
         540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
             541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
         600 CAFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qy
             Db
         601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
RESULT 14
AAU96986
    AAU96986 standard; protein; 652 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96986;
XX
DТ
    07-AUG-2003 (revised)
DT
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Rat ABCG5 protein.
XX
KW
    Rat; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
    Rattus sp.
XX
PN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
    04-APR-2002.
PD
XX
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
    (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA
    (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PΑ
    (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PA
XX
PΙ
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
    N-PSDB: ABK51686.
XX
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PТ
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
PT
XX
    Example 3; Page 45; 66pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
    compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell
CC
    culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and
CC
```

```
CC
     measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal,
CC
     where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not
CC
     contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or
     decreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal
CC
CC
     comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The
CC
     ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the
CC
     polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a
     second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide.
CC
CC
     Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing
CC
     hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol
     excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino
CC
CC
     acid sequence represents the rat ABCG5 protein of the invention. (Updated
CC
     on 07-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
XX
     Sequence 652 AA;
SO
```

```
Query Match
                    82.0%; Score 2727.5; DB 5; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                    79.4%; Pred. No. 3.9e-278;
 Matches 518; Conservative
                       68; Mismatches
                                       65;
                                           Indels
                                                   1;
                                                      Gaps
                                                            1;
Qу
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
           ||:| |:| |: |
                        1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHNNRGSQSSLEEGSVTGSEARHSLGVLNVSFSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
        60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
           61 CQQKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
Qy
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
           111:1111 11:1111 111111111 111:11:1 :
                                            : | | | | | | : | | | | | | | |
Db
       121 LRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALRSSSADFYDKKVEAVLTELSLSH 180
        180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
           Db
       181 VADQMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANHIVLLLVELA 240
       240 RRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qy
           Db
       241 RRNRIVIVTIHOPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
       300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qy
           Db
       301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQSDICHKILENIERTRHLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
       360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qy
           361 NPPGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQVVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDR 420
Db
       420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
           421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIVAT 480
Db
       480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qy .
           481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGMVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Dh
```

```
540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
             541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSVPNNPM 600
Db
         600 CAFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
QУ
             601 CSMTOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTTNFLILYSFIPTLVILGMVVFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 15
AAU96991
    AAU96991 standard; protein; 408 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU96991;
XX
DT
    30-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human ABCG5 mutant R408X protein sequence.
XX
KW
    Human; ABCG5; ATP-binding cassette gene 5; sitosterolemia; cholesterol;
KW
    arteriosclerosis; heart disease; hypersterolemia; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
    mutant; mutein.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
FH
                   Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
    Misc-difference 408
FT
                    /note= "Wild-type protein truncated at this position"
XX
PN
    WO200227016-A2.
XX
PD
    04-APR-2002.
XX
    25-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US029859.
PF
XX
    25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235268P.
PR
XX
PA
    (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
    (PATE/) PATEL S B.
PA
    (DEAN/) DEAN M.
PA
XX
PΙ
    Patel SB, Dean M;
XX
    WPI; 2002-416483/44.
DR
XX
PT
    Novel mammalian ATP-binding cassette gene 5 polypeptide, and the nucleic
PT
    acid encoding the polypeptide, useful for treating sitosterolemia,
PT
    arteriosclerosis and heart diseases.
XX
PS
    Claim 10; Page; 66pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to a new mammalian ATP-binding cassette
    gene 5 (ABCG5) polypeptide. The invention is useful for identifying a
CC
    predisposition for developing sitosterolemia, arteriosclerosis or heart
CC
    disease. The molecules of the invention are also useful for identifying a
CC
```

CC compound which alters ABCG5 activity level comprising contacting a cell CC culture or mammal which have ABCG5 polypeptide with a compound and CC measuring ABCG5 biological activity in the cell culture or in mammal, CC where an increase or decrease in ABCG5 biological activity compared to ABCG5 biological activity in a control cell culture or mammal not CC contacted with the compound, identifies a compound that increases or CCdecreases ABCG5 activity respectively. The cell culture or mammal CC comprises a mutated ABCG5 polypeptide or a wild type polypeptide. The CC CC ABCG5 biological activity, or level of ABCG5 mRNA, or level of the polypeptide in a cell culture or mammal is also compared with that of a CC CC second cell culture or mammal comprising a wild type ABCG5 polypeptide. Stimulation of ABCG5 activity is useful for treating or preventing CC CC hypersterolemia, arteriosclerosis, heart disease and/or Alzheimer's disease. The method of the invention is useful for increasing cholesterol CC excretion and/or decreasing cholesterol adsorption. The present amino CC CC acid sequence represents the human ABCG5 mutant R408X protein of the CC invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification but is CC derived from the wild-type human ABCG5 protein (AAU96984) given on pages CC 35-36 of the specification XX

100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-210;

0; Mismatches

62.6%; Score 2081; DB 5; Length 408;

0; Indels

0;

SQ Sequence 408 AA;

Best Local Similarity

Matches 408; Conservative

Query Match

Db

Qу

Dh

Qу 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60 Db 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60 Qу 61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120 Db 61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120 121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180 Qу Db 121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180 181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELAR 240 Qу 181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELAR 240 Db 241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300 Qу 241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300 Db Qу 301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360

361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVR 408

301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 06:44:21 Job time: 48.4649 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 07:11:48; Search time 14.7508 Seconds

(without alignments)

2278.426 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score: 3326

Sequence: 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| | | | 8 | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|----|----------------------|-------------------|
|] | Result | | Query | | | | |
| | No. | Score | Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
| | 1 | 682.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 4 | US-09-245-808-1 | Sequence 1, Appli |
| | 2 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 4 | US-09-767-594-1 | Sequence 1, Appli |
| | 3 | 436.5 | 13.1 | 1296 | 4 | US-09-614-912-140 | Sequence 140, App |
| | 4 | 373.5 | 11.2 | 617 | 4 | US-09-614-912-138 | Sequence 138, App |
| | 5 | 334.5 | 10.1 | 539 | 4 | US-09-614-912-144 | Sequence 144, App |
| | 6 | 263.5 | 7.9 | 653 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-5411 | Sequence 5411, Ap |
| | 7 | 259 | 7.8 | 384 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-9127 | Sequence 9127, Ap |
| | 8 | 258.5 | 7.8 | 210 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-8215 | Sequence 8215, Ap |
| | 9 | 253.5 | 7.6 | 373 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-7638 | Sequence 7638, Ap |
| | 10 | 249.5 | 7.5 | 245 | 4 | US-09-540-236-3618 | Sequence 3618, Ap |
| | 11 | 245 | 7.4 | 344 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13987 | Sequence 13987, A |
| | | | | | | | |

| 10 | 044 | 7 0 | 0.40 | | *** 00 104 0010 0001 | 0 0701 7 |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | 244 | 7.3 | 248 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-3731 | Sequence 3731, Ap |
| 13 | 244 | 7.3 | 1280 | 2 | US-08-752-447-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 14 | 244 | 7.3 | 1280 | 4 | US-09-316-167-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 15 | 244 | 7.3 | 1280 | 4 | US-09-397-233-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 16 | 243.5 | 7.3 | 276 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13021 | Sequence 13021, A |
| 17 | 240 | 7.2 | 1279 | 2 | US-08-784-649A-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 18 | 240 | 7.2 | 1279 | 4 | US-09-672-810-6 | Sequence 6, Appli |
| 19 | 240 | 7.2 | 1280 | 2 | US-08-583-276-19 | Sequence 19, Appl |
| 20 | 240 | 7.2 | 1280 | 4 | US-09-767-594-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 21 | 240 | 7.2 | 1280 | 4 | US-09-672-810-5 | Sequence 5, Appli |
| 22 | 240 | 7.2 | 1280 | 6 | 5206352-4 | Patent No. 5206352 |
| 23 | 239.5 | 7.2 | 358 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-7399 | Sequence 7399, Ap |
| 24 | 239.5 | 7.2 | 1684 | 3 | US-08-665-259-25 | Sequence 25, Appl |
| 25 | 239.5 | 7.2 | 1684 | 3 | US-08-762-500-25 | Sequence 25, Appl |
| 26 | 239.5 | 7.2 | 1704 | 3 | US-08-762-500-75 | Sequence 75, Appl |
| 27 | 239 | 7.2 | 229 | 4 | US-09-134-000C-3584 | Sequence 3584, Ap |
| 28 | 237 | 7.1 | 254 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13102 | Sequence 13102, A |
| 29 | 236.5 | 7.1 | 329 | 4 | US-09-107-532A-4844 | Sequence 4844, Ap |
| 30 | 234.5 | 7.1 | 266 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-26488 | Sequence 26488, A |
| 31 | 232.5 | 7.0 | 286 | 4 | US-09-540-236-2931 | Sequence 2931, Ap |
| 32 | 232.5 | 7.0 | 360 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-6466 | Sequence 6466, Ap |
| 33 | 230.5 | 6.9 | 242 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-3832 | Sequence 3832, Ap |
| 34 | 230.5 | 6.9 | 280 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-12451 | Sequence 12451, A |
| 35 | 229.5 | 6.9 | 672 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-12101 | Sequence 12101, A |
| 36 | 229 | 6.9 | 460 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-3369 | Sequence 3369, Ap |
| 37 | 229 | 6.9 | 1307 | 1 | US-08-395-246C-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 38 | 228.5 | 6.9 | 261 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-33060 | Sequence 33060, A |
| 39 | 228.5 | 6.9 | 589 | 4 | US-09-328-352-7592 | Sequence 7592, Ap |
| 40 | 228.5 | 6.9 | 922 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-8938 | Sequence 8938, Ap |
| 41 | 228 | 6.9 | 243 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13621 | Sequence 13621, A |
| 42 | 227 | 6.8 | 1280 | 4 | US-09-672-810-7 | Sequence 7, Appli |
| 43 | 226.5 | 6.8 | 250 | 4 | US-09-328-352-7153 | Sequence 7153, Ap |
| 44 | 226 | 6.8 | 243 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-5911 | Sequence 5911, Ap |
| 45 | 225.5 | 6.8 | 347 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-5961 | Sequence 5961, Ap |
| 1 0 | 223.3 | 0.0 | 541 | 7 | OD OD DED OUTU DOOT | pedaetice asor, wh |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-245-808-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09245808
; Patent No. 6313277
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Doyle, L. Austin
  APPLICANT: Abruzzo, Lynne V.
  APPLICANT: Ross, Douglas D.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Breast Cancer Resistance Protein (BCRP) and DNA which
  TITLE OF INVENTION: encodes it
  FILE REFERENCE: Ross UMb conversion
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/245,808
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/073763
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
```

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0

; SEQ ID NO 1

```
LENGTH: 655
      TYPE: PRT
      ORGANISM: Human MCF-7/AdrVp cells
US-09-245-808-1
   Query Match
                                           20.5%; Score 682.5; DB 4; Length 655;
   Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e-64;
   Matches 182; Conservative 138; Mismatches 249; Indels 55; Gaps
                                                                                                                                  18;
                   21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
                        11:
                   13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
Db
                   78 SGOIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDT 137
Qу
                          ]: ||| :| ||::||| :: | :| |:| :|| || |:
                   73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
                 138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
QУ
                        ::::||||||::||:::|:||:|||
Db
                 130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Qу
                 197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
                        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
Dh
                 257 FOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ----SK 312
Qy
                        250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
                 313 ERE-----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                                       | | | | : : : | | : : | | | : | : : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
                 310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKODKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
Db
                 357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                                       -:| ::| :||:| | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
                 370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
                 415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
                          422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
                 474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSV 533
Qу
                          481 MTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
Db
                 534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
                            538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
Db
                 592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
                        :: | | | :
                 595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
Db
```

RESULT 2 US-09-767-594-1

[;] Sequence 1, Application US/09767594

```
; Patent No. 6521635
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bates, Susan
  APPLICANT: Robey, Robert
  APPLICANT: The Government of the United States of America APPLICANT: as represented by the Secretary of the
  APPLICANT: Department of Health and Human Services
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of MXR Transport by Acridine Derivatives
  FILE REFERENCE: 015280-402100US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/767,594
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,410
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human mitoxanthrone resistance (MXR)/BRCP/ABCP
   OTHER INFORMATION: protein
US-09-767-594-1
 Query Match
                      20.3%; Score 674.5; DB 4; Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-63;
 Matches 181; Conservative 137; Mismatches 251; Indels
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
            13 SQGNTNGFPATVSNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
Db
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
             73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
            130 VMGTLTVRENLOFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIEELGLDKVADSKVGTOFIRGVSGG 189
Db
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qγ
            190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILSLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
Db
        257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ----SK 312
Qy
            250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE-----IETSKR----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                   11 | | : : : | | : : | | | | : | : : |
Db
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                    370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
```

```
Db
         422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNOCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
        474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
Qу
               ::::||::||::||:|||
Db
         481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qy
               1::| | :: || | |: : | : || | | | | | |
         538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qy
             :: | | : | | | |
         595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 3
US-09-614-912-140
; Sequence 140, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
; APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
; APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
  APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
 APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
; FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
  SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 140
   LENGTH: 1296
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
US-09-614-912-140
 Query Match 13.1%; Score 436.5; DB 4; Length 1296;
 Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-37;
```

```
Matches 173; Conservative 99; Mismatches 245; Indels 109; Gaps
Qy
        84 ILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSLT 143
          :|| |||||||| ::|:| : ||| || || || :|:|:| : :|
         9 LLGPPSSGKTTLLLALAGKLDPSLRRGGEVTYNGFELEEFVAQKTAAYISQTDVHVGEMT 68
Db
        144 VRETLHYTAL-----LAIRRGNPG-----SFOK--KVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
           69 VKETLDFSARCQGVGTKYDLLTELARREKEAGIRPEPEVDLFMKATSMEGVESSLQTDYT 128
Db
        181 -----ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOI 231
Qу
                 129 LRILGLDICADTIVGDQMQRGISGGQKKRVTTGEMIVGPTKVLFMDEISTGLDSSTTFQI 188
Db
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVL-TIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYP 290
QУ
           189 VKCLQQIVHLGEATILMSLLQPAPETFELFDDIILLSEGQIVYQGPREYVLEFFESCGFR 248
Db
Qу
       291 CPEHSNPFDFYMDLTS------VDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNI 342
               Db
       249 CPERKGTADFLQEVTSKKDQEQYWADKHRPYRYISVSEFAQ----RFKRFHV-----GL 298
Qy
        343 ERMKHLKTLPMVPF-KTKDSPG--VFSKLGVLLRRVTRN-----LVRNKLAVITRLL 391
                            : || || || || ||
        299 QLENHLS----VPFDKTRSHQAALVFSKQSVSTTELLKASFAKEWLLIKRNSFVYIFKTI 354
Dh
        392 QNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQ 451
Qу
           355 QLIIVALVASTVFLRTQMHTRN--LDD--GFVY--IGALLFSLIVNMFNGFAELSLTITR 408
Dh
        452 ----ESQDGL-YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAA 505
Qy
              ::| | | | : :|||:::: | |:|:| | | | |
Db
        409 LPVFFKHRDLLFYPAWIFTLPNVILRIPFSIIESIVWVIVTYYTIGFAPEADRF--FKQL 466
       506 LLAPHLIGEF---LTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKII 562
Qу
          Db
        467 LLV-FLIQQMAGGLFRATAGLCRSMIIAQTGGALALLIFFVLG-GFL-----LPKAF-IP 518
       563 SYFTFQKYCSEI-----LVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGA 616
Qy
           519 KWWIWGYWVSPLMYGYNALAVNEFYSPRW----MNKFVLDNNGVPKRLGIALME----GA 570
Db
        617 TSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVF 642
Qу
               |:
                   : | | : | : |
Db
        571 NIFTDKNWF----WIGAAGLLGFTMF 592
```

RESULT 4

US-09-614-912-138

- ; Sequence 138, Application US/09614912
- ; Patent No. 6677502
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
- ; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni ; APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy ; APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau

- ; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.

```
; APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
; APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime
; APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
 APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
  APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
; FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
 SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 138
  LENGTH: 617
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Zea mays
US-09-614-912-138
 Query Match 11.2%; Score 373.5; DB 4; Length 617; Best Local Similarity 25.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-31;
 Query Match
 Matches 140; Conservative 101; Mismatches 205; Indels 109; Gaps 23;
         67 QILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFL-GEVYVNGRALRREQF 125
Qу
           Db
         37 QLLREVTGSFRPGVLTALMGVSGAGKTTLMDVLAGR--KTGGYIEGDIRIAGYPKNQATF 94
        126 QDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSF-----QKKVEAVMAEL 175
Qу
               Db
        95 ARISGYCEQNDIHSPQVTVRESLIYSAFLRL----PGKIGDQEITDDIKMQFVDEVMELV 150
        176 SLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLL 235
Qy
            Db
        151 ELDNLRDALVGLPGITGLSTEORKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGLDARAAAIVMRTV 210
        236 VELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILS-FGELIFCG----TPAEMLDFFNDC-GY 289
Qy
                 Db
        211 RNTVDTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFESFDELLLLKRGGQVIYSGKLGRNSQKMVEYFEAIPGV 270
        290 P-CPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSK----EREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIE 343
Qy
           Db
        271 PKIKDKYNPATWMLEVSSVATEVRLKMDFAKYYETS-----DLYKONKVLVNOLSOPE 323
      344 RMKHLKTLPMVP-----FKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLL-----RRVTRNLVRNKLAVITR 389
Qу
               | | | | : | | | | | | ::
       324 -----PGTSDLYFPTEYSQSTIGQFKACLWKQWLTYWRSPDYNLVRYSFTLLVA 372
Db
```

```
Qy
         390 LLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR-----VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFP 443
            Db
         373 LLLGSIF-----WRIGTN----MEDATTLGMVIGAMYT---AVMFIGINNCSTVQP 416
         444 VL---RAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF- 499
Qу
            417 VVSIERTVFYRERAAGMYSAMPYAIAQVVIEIPYVFVQTTYYTLIVYAMMSFQWTAVKFF 476
Db
         500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQ---NPN-IVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLR 550
Qу
                      111
         477 WFFFISYFS-----FLYFTYYGMMAVSISPNHEVASIFAAAFFSLFNLFSGFF- 524
Db
        551 NIOEMPIPFKIISYF 565
Qу
             1 || ||:
Db
         525 -IPRPRIPGWWIWYY 538
RESULT 5
US-09-614-912-144
; Sequence 144, Application US/09614912
; Patent No. 6677502
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Allen, Steve
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, Antoni
  APPLICANT: Orozco, Buddy
  APPLICANT: Miao, Gou-Hau
  APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
  APPLICANT: Lee, Jian Ming
  APPLICANT: Sakai, Hajime APPLICANT: Weng, Zude
  APPLICANT: Caimi, Perry G
  APPLICANT: Anderson, Shawn
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant Metabolism Genes
  FILE REFERENCE: BB1378 US NA
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/614,912
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,401
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/143,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146,650
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,906
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,959
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/172,946
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-21
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 204
  SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
 SEO ID NO 144
   LENGTH: 539
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Triticum aestivum
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: UNSURE
   LOCATION: (272)..(273)
```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09

```
10.1%; Score 334.5; DB 4; Length 539;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 8.4e-27;
 Matches 120; Conservative 108; Mismatches 216; Indels 61; Gaps
        107 GTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK 166
Qy
          2 GYIEGEITVSGYPKKQETFARISGYCEQNDIHSPHVTIYESLVFSAWLRLPAEVDSERRK 61
Db
        167 K-VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDC 225
QУ
             62 MFIEEIMDLVELTSLRGALVGLPGVNGLSTEQRKRLTIAVELVANPSIIFMDEPTSGLDA 121
Db
        226 MTANOIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILS-FGELIFCG----TPAEM 280
Qy
             1 :: :
                        122 RAAAIVMRTVRNTVNTGRTVVCTIHQPSIDIFEAFDELFLMKRGGEEIYVGPVGQNSANL 181
Db
        281 LDFFNDC-----GYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMI----ESA 328
Qy
                  || || ::
                                             1: :| : :|:
           :::|:
Db
        182 IEYFEEIEGISKIKDGY-----NPATWML-----EVSSSAQEEMLGIDFAEV 223
Qу
        329 YKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNK 383
           1::1: :| :| :| :: | :: | :: | |
Db.
        224 YRQSELYQ---RNKELIKEL-SMPAPGSSDLNFPTQYSRSFVTQCLACLWKQXXSYWRNP 279
        384 LAVITRLLONLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNL 441
Qу
               280 SYTAVRLLFTIVIALMFGTMFWDLGSKTR----RSQDLFNAMGSMYAAVLYIGVQNSGSV 335
Db
        442 FPVL---RAVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVAR 498
Qу
            336 QPVVVVERTVFYRERAAGMYSAFPYAFGQVAIEFPYVLVQALIYGGLVYSMIGFEWTVAK 395
Db
        499 FGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVG---SGFLRNIQEM 555
Qу
           396 FLWYLFFMYFTMLYFTFYGMMAVGLTPN----ESIAAIISSAFYNVWNLFSGYLIPRPKL 451
Db
        556 PIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEF 580
Qy
           452 PIWWRWYSWICPVAWTLYGLVASQF 476
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-543-681A-5411
; Sequence 5411, Application US/09543681A
; Patent No. 6605709
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS
MIRABILIS FOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
; SEQ ID NO 5411
  LENGTH: 653
  TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-5411
                   7.9%; Score 263.5; DB 4; Length 653;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 22.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e-19;
 Matches 141; Conservative 111; Mismatches 203; Indels 187; Gaps 30;
        68 ILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGR----- 118
Qу
          29 VLDQISLTINAGEMVAIIGASGSGKSTLMNIL-GCLDKPSS--GEYKVAGOCVADMESDO 85
Db
       119 --ALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELS 176
Qу
            86 LAALRREH----FGFIFQRYHLMAHLTAEQNVEIPAIYAGK----STEQRKERARALLT 136
Db
       177 LSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLV 236
Qу
            :|:|: :| :| |:::||||| |: :|:|||||| |: ::::||
Db
       137 RLGLAERI--HYRPSQLSGGQQQRVSIARALMNGGEVILADEPTGALDSQSGKEVMAILK 194
       237 ELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSN 296
Qу
          :|:: |:: | : | : | : | : |
       195 QLNQQGHTVIIVTHDPL--IAQQADRIIEIKDGQII-----SDNNN------HHSA 237
Db
       297 PFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                      |::|::|::
       238 P----- 256
Db
       357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAI 416
Qу
            257 -----GRFTQ---ALNMAWRAMVVNKIRTLLTML-GIIIGIASVVTII-----VIGDAA 301
Db
       417 QDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQ-----ESQDGLYQKWQMMLAY 467
Qy
          302 KDRVLADIKAIGA-----NTIDIYPGKELGSDSPEDKQSLTIQDVDALKQQSYIQ--- 351
Db
       468 ALHVLPFSVVATMIFSS------VCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALL-----APHL 511
Qy
              352 -----SVTPQIYFSSRLRRGNQDAPATVSGVNED----YFSVYALKFAQGSTFTPDM 399
Db
       512 IGEFLTLVLLGIVON-----PN---IVNSVVALLSIAGVLVG-----SGFLRNIO-EM 555
Qу
          400 IHRQAQVVV--IDENTRHRFFPNKQAVIGEQIIIRNIPSTIIGVVAEQKSTFGDNKSLRV 457
Db
       556 PIPFKIISYFTFOK-YCSEILV-VNEFYG-----LNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAF 602
Qy
           458 WVPYSTLSSRIYNRSYLDNITVKVKEGYDASVAEQQILRLLTIRHGKKDI-----F 508
Db
       603 TOGIOFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKI 644
Qу
          509 TYNIDSFIKAAEKTTQ--TMQLFLTLVAVISLVVGGIGVMNI 548
Db
```

```
; Sequence 9127, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEO ID NO 9127
  LENGTH: 384
  TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-9127
 Query Match 7.8%; Score 259; DB 4; Length 384; Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 6.7e-19;
 Matches 84; Conservative 70; Mismatches 133; Indels 64; Gaps 11;
         56 DITSCRQQWTR-QILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVY 114
Qу
            Db
         24 EIANIKKSFGRTQVLNDISLDIPSGQMVALLGPSGSGKTTLLRIIAGLEHQTS---GHIR 80
Qу
        115 VNGRALRREQFQD-CFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHY--TALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
             :| : | :| :| | | :|| : : | | | | : : | | :
         81 FHGTDVSRMHARDRKVGFVFQHYALFRHMTVFDNIAFGLTVLPRRERPNAAAIKAKVTKL 140
Db
QУ
        172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
            : : |:|:|| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
        141 LEMVQLAHLADRYPAQ-----LSGGQKQRVALARALAVEPQILLLDEPFGALDAQVRKEL 195
Db
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAE-----MLD 282
Qy
              196 RRWLRQLHEELKFTSVFVTHDQEEAMEVADRVVVMSQGNIEQADAPERVWREPSTRFVLE 255
Db
        283 FFND------CGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKR 321
Qy
           1 :
                                  Db
        256 FMGEVNRLOGVIRGGOFHVGAHRWPLGY-TPAYOGPVDLFLRPWEVDI-SRRTSLDSPLP 313
        322 VQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLL 372
Qу
            ||::|:: |
                         Db
         314 VOVLEASPK------GHYTOLVVOPLGWYDEP----LSVVL 344
RESULT 8
US-09-543-681A-8215
; Sequence 8215, Application US/09543681A
; Patent No. 6605709
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS
MIRABILIS FOR
```

US-09-489-039A-9127

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
; SEQ ID NO 8215
   LENGTH: 210
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-8215
  Query Match
                        7.8%; Score 258.5; DB 4; Length 210;
  Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e-19;
 Matches
         70; Conservative 45; Mismatches 80; Indels
                                                        13; Gaps
          65 TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREO 124
QУ
            Dh
          11 TTGILTEVSLHLEQGCCLGISGSSGSGKTTLLNAIAGYTDYTGDI---VLANQNMNKLPV 67
Qy
         125 FQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRL 184
                 : |
Db
          68 WQRPCRYLNQRLYLFPFLTVKQNLWLAQYAAKQKRS----KEKEIALLEQMGIAHLATRY 123
Qy
         185 IGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRI 244
                    Db
         124 PSQ----ISGGEQQRVALARALISQPKLLLMDEPFSSLDWETRYQLWELIISLKKQQIT 178
Qу
         245 VVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELI 272
            ::: |:|| || || :|| ::::
Db
         179 MIIVTHEPR-ELQALADKTLLLSNGKIV 205
RESULT 9
US-09-543-681A-7638
; Sequence 7638, Application US/09543681A
; Patent No. 6605709
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS
MIRABILIS FOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
; SEQ ID NO 7638
   LENGTH: 373
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-7638
 Query Match
                        7.6%; Score 253.5; DB 4; Length 373;
 Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-18;
```

```
Matches 89; Conservative 61; Mismatches 133; Indels 71; Gaps 12;
Qу
         44 SYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMS--- 100
           Db
         13 SIEINH-VTKYFDRT-----EVLHDVNLTVNSGEMMALLGPSGSGKTTLLRIIAGLE 63
Qу
        101 ----GRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHY--TALL 154
              |:: || : :: |: :| :| | :|| |:: ||
         64 HQTEGKICFAGQDVSRLHARERKV-----GFVFQHYALFRHMTVFENIAFGLTVLP 114
Db
        155 AIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVM 214
Οv
              Db
        115 RRERPNKAAIDKKVTQLLEMIQLPHLAQRYPAQ----LSGGQKQRVALARALAVEPQIL 169
        215 LFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFC 274
Qу
           Db
        170 LLDEPFGALDAKVRTELRSWLRELHSELKFTSVFVTHDQQEAMEVADRIVIMGNGKIEQV 229
Qу
        275 GTPAE-----MLDFFND------CGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTO 310
                      :|:| |
                                         Db
        230 GTPQQVWHTPESRFVLEFLGDVNHLQGEINGAQLQIAGYHLPLSVTP--LYQG--KVDVF 285
Qу
        311 SKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIE--RMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSP 362
            : || :
                            ::| :|| | | | : | : ::|
Dh
        286 LRPWEISLNPH-----SDSLCKLPVKVIEVTPKGHYWQLVLQPIEWGNTP 330
RESULT 10
US-09-540-236-3618
; Sequence 3618, Application US/09540236
; Patent No. 6673910
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary L. Breton et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS
 TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2005-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/540,236
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-04
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3840
; SEQ ID NO 3618
   LENGTH: 245
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: M.catarrhalis
US-09-540-236-3618
                      7.5%; Score 249.5; DB 4; Length 245;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e-18;
        74; Conservative 49; Mismatches 87; Indels 19; Gaps
                                                               9;
Qу
         62 QQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSG--RLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
           Db
         19 QRW---VVEDVSFEIEQGQVVGILGPNGAGKTTSFYMVIGLVPMDKGQVILGDQDISKNA 75
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK-KVEAVMAELSLS 178
Qy
           Db
         76 M-HERAAKGIGYLPQEASIFRKLTVEQNI--MAILQTRKDLTQTEQRQQLEKLMADFHLE 132
```

```
179 HVADRLIGNYSLG-GISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVE 237
Qу
                  133 HV-----RHSLGMSVSGGERRRCEIARCLASNPKFILLDEPFAGVDPISVSDIMQVIET 186
Db
        238 LARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFND 286
Qу
                187 LRERGIGVLITDHNVR-ETLSICQKAYIVSEGKVIAQGNKDEIL--FNE 232
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-489-039A-13987
; Sequence 13987, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
KLEBSIELLA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
  FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEO ID NO 13987
   LENGTH: 344
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-13987
                     7.4%; Score 245; DB 4; Length 344;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 31.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-17;
 Matches 84; Conservative 44; Mismatches 89; Indels 48; Gaps 12;
         42 HASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSG 101
Qy
           13 HVSKSFSRKGHP-----VLALQHINLSIERGDIFGIIGYSGAGKSTLL-RLIN 59
Db
        102 RLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDC-----FSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHY 150
Qу
           11 | 111 :11 | 111 | : 1: 11: | 11
         60 RLETPGE--GEVLLNG----EPLQDCSGQRLQAIKKDIGMIFQNFNLLNSKTV---FHN 109
Db
        151 TALLAIRRGNPGSF-QKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQ 209
Qу
            110 IAIPLILQGRDKAFIQARVAELLAFVDLS---DK-IHSYP-NELSGGQKQRVGIARALAT 164
Db
        210 DPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFG 269
Qу
           Db
        165 NPSVLLCDEATSALDPHTTVQILLLLQEINRRYGITIVLITHEMSVIQKICHKVAVMQAG 224
        270 ELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Qу
            :: | : | | |:|
Db
        225 RIVEQGA---VFDLFAQ-----PQH 241
```

```
US-09-134-001C-3731
; Sequence 3731, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEO ID NO 3731
  LENGTH: 248
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-3731
 Query Match
                       7.3%; Score 244; DB 4; Length 248;
 Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-17;
         70; Conservative 53; Mismatches 92; Indels
         67 QILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSG-RLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRRE-- 123
Qу
            Db
         20 EVIKGIDLKINQGEVVTLIGRSGSGKTTLLRMINALEIPTEGT----VYVNGMTYNTKDK 75
         124 ----QFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
                :: [ |: | : |: |: :: | : :: :: | |
Db
         76 KSQIKVRQQSGMVFQNYNLFPHKSALENV-MEGLITVKKMNKATANEEAMNLLAKVGLVH 134
Qу
         180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
                 Db
         135 VKDQ--RPHALSG---GQQQRVAIARALAMNPKVMLFDEPTSALDPELVNDVLKVIKELA 189
Qу
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPF 298
                 190 DEGMTMVIVTHEMRFAK-EVSNQIAFIHEGVIAEQGTPE---DIFN---HPKTEELQRF 241
Db
RESULT 13
US-08-752-447-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08752447
; Patent No. 5994088
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Mechetner, Eugene
    APPLICANT: Roninson, Igor B
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Reagents for Preparing and
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Using Immunoligcal Agents Specific for P-glycoprotein
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff Ltd.
      STREET: 300 South Wacker Drive, Seventh Floor
      CITY: Chicago
```

```
STATE: Illinois
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 60606
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/752,447
    FILING DATE: 15-NOV-1996
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: No. 5994088nan, Kevin E
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,303
    REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 95,1121
  TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 312-913-0001
     TELEFAX: 312-913-9808
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 1280 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-752-447-2
                    7.3%; Score 244; DB 2; Length 1280;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-16;
 Matches 153; Conservative 106; Mismatches 229; Indels 250; Gaps 32;
Qу
     41 LHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMS 100
          : | | | | :
                      Db
       397 VHFSYPSRKEVK------ILKGLNLKVQSGQTVALVGNSGCGKSTTVQLMQ 441
       101 GRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALR--REQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRR 158
Qу
           Db
       442 -RL--YDPTEGMVSVDGQDIRTINVRFLREIIGVVSQEPVLFATTIAENIRY----- 490
       159 GNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE-----LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDP 211
Qу
          Db
       491 GRENVTMDEIEKAVKEANAYDFIMKLPHKFDTLVGERG-AQLSGGQKQRIAIARALVRNP 549
       212 KVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGEL 271
QУ
           550 KILLLDEATSALD-TESEAVVQVALDKARKGRTTIVIAH--RFATVRNADVIAGFDDGVI 606
Db
Qy
       272 IFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSK----- 320
          : | |:: | ||:| :
       607 VEKGNHDELM-----KEKGIYFKLVTMQTAGNEVELENAADESKSEIDALE 652
Db
       321 -----KTKDSPG 363
Qу
                 |: ::| |: | : :::| | |
       653 MSSNDSRSSLIRKRSTRRSVRGSQAQHRKLSTKEALD--ESIPPVSFWRIMKLNLTEWPY 710
Db
       364 -----LVRNKLAVITR 389
Qу
                          :|||:|| | | ::||
```

```
Db
        711 FVVGVFCAIINGGLQPAFAIIFSKIIGVFTRIDDPETKRQNSNLFSLLFLALGIISFITF 770
        390 LLQNLIMG-----LFLLFFVLRVRSNV-----LKGAIQ 417
Qу
           771 FLQGFTFGKAGEILTKRLRYMVFRSMLRQDVSWFHDPKNTTGALTTRLANDAAQVKGAIG 830
Db
        418 DRV-----RAVSDQE 452
Qу
           |: |: |: |:| |::|
Db
        831 SRLAVITONIANLGTGIIISFIYGWOLTLLLLAI--VPIIAIAGVVEMKMFAGOALKDKK 888
        453 SQDGL-----LPFSVVATM 480
Qу
                                ||:: | | :| |
        889 ELEGAGKIATEAIENFRTVVSLTQEQKFEHMYAQSLQVPYRNSLRKAHIFGITFSFTQAM 948
Db
        481 IFSSV--CYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEF--LTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV--- 533
Qу
           :: | |:
                     Db
        949 MYFSYAGCF-----RFG---AYLVAHKLMSFEDVLLVFSAVVFGAMAVGOVSSF 994
      534 ----VALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCG 588
Qу
                | :| | ::: |:
                                              Db
        995 APDYAKAKISAAHIIM-----IIEKTPL-----IDSYSTEGLMPNTLEG-NVTFG 1038
Qу
       589 SSNVSVTTNPMCAFTOGI 606
              : | | | | |:
Db
       1039 EVVFNYPTRPDIPVLQGL 1056
RESULT 14
US-09-316-167-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09316167
; Patent No. 6365357
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Mechetner, Eugene
    APPLICANT: Roninson, Igor B
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Reagents for Preparing and
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Using Immunoligcal Agents Specific for P-glycoprotein
  NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
    ADDRESSEE: McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff Ltd.
     STREET: 300 South Wacker Drive, Seventh Floor
     CITY: Chicago
     STATE: Illinois
     COUNTRY: USA
    ZIP: 60606
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
    SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/316,167
     FILING DATE:
     CLASSIFICATION:
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/752,447
    FILING DATE: 15-NOV-1996
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
;
     NAME: No. 6365357nan, Kevin E
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,303
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 95,1121
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 312-913-0001
     TELEFAX: 312-913-9808
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 1280 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-316-167-2
 Query Match
                    7.3%; Score 244; DB 4; Length 1280;
 Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-16;
 Matches 153; Conservative 106; Mismatches 229; Indels 250; Gaps 32;
        41 LHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMS 100
Qy
           : | | | | :
                        ||| ::| |:||| : ::|:|| || : |
Db
       397 VHFSYPSRKEVK------ILKGLNLKVQSGQTVALVGNSGCGKSTTVQLMQ 441
Qу
       101 GRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALR--REQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRR 158
                 Db
       442 -RL--YDPTEGMVSVDGQDIRTINVRFLREIIGVVSQEPVLFATTIAENIRY----- 490
       159 GNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE-----LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODP 211
Qy
           491 GRENVTMDEIEKAVKEANAYDFIMKLPHKFDTLVGERG-AQLSGGQKQRIAIARALVRNP 549
Db
       212 KVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGEL 271
Qу
           Db
       550 KILLLDEATSALD-TESEAVVQVALDKARKGRTTIVIAH--RFATVRNADVIAGFDDGVI 606
       272 IFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSK----- 320
Qу
          : | |:: | ||:| :
       607 VEKGNHDELM------KEKGIYFKLVTMQTAGNEVELENAADESKSEIDALE 652
Db
       321 -----RVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF-----KTKDSPG 363
Qу
                   1: :: | |: | :: | |: | :: |
       653 MSSNDSRSSLIRKRSTRRSVRGSQAQHRKLSTKEALD--ESIPPVSFWRIMKLNLTEWPY 710
Db
       364 -----RVTRN-----LVRNKLAVITR 389
QУ
                          711 FVVGVFCAIINGGLQPAFAIIFSKIIGVFTRIDDPETKRQNSNLFSLLFLALGIISFITF 770
Db
       390 LLQNLIMG-----LFLLFFVLRVRSNV-----LKGAIO 417
Qу
                  | : | :| :|
           11 1
Db
       771 FLQGFTFGKAGEILTKRLRYMVFRSMLRQDVSWFHDPKNTTGALTTRLANDAAQVKGAIG 830
       418 DRV------GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVL-----RAVSDOE 452
Qу
           1: |: |: |: |: |::
       831 SRLAVITQNIANLGTGIIISFIYGWQLTLLLLAI--VPIIAIAGVVEMKMFAGQALKDKK 888
Db
       453 SQDGL-----LPFSVVATM 480
Qу
                              889 ELEGAGKIATEAIENFRTVVSLTQEQKFEHMYAQSLQVPYRNSLRKAHIFGITFSFTQAM 948
Db
```

```
Qу
         481 IFSSV--CYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEF--LTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV--- 533
             :: | |:
                         1 1
         949 MYFSYAGCF-----RFG---AYLVAHKLMSFEDVLLVFSAVVFGAMAVGQVSSF 994
Db
         534 ----VALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCG 588
Qу
                   1:| | ::: |:
                                                   Db
         995 APDYAKAKISAAHIIM-----IIEKTPL-----IDSYSTEGLMPNTLEG-NVTFG 1038
         589 SSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGI 606
Qу
                 : | | | | | |
Db
        1039 EVVFNYPTRPDIPVLQGL 1056
RESULT 15
US-09-397-233-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09397233
; Patent No. 6630327
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Mechetner, Eugene
                   Roninson, Igor B
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Reagents for Preparing and
                           Using Immunological Agents Specific for P-
glycoprotein
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff
             STREET: 300 South Wacker Drive
             CITY: Chicago
             STATE: Illinois
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 60606
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/397,233
             FILING DATE: 16-Sep-1999
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: No. 6630327nan, Kevin E
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,303
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 95,1121-C
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 312-913-0001
             TELEFAX: 312-913-0002
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 1280 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-397-233-2
```

| Query Ma Best Lo | atch 7.3%; Score 244; DB 4; Length 1280; cal Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-16; | |
|---------------------|--|----|
| Matches | 153; Conservative 106; Mismatches 229; Indels 250; Gaps 32 | 2; |
| Qу | 41 LHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMS 100 | 0 |
| Db | : : : :: :: | 1 |
| Qу | 101 GRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRR 158 | 3 |
| Ďр | 442 -RLYDPTEGMVSVDGQDIRTINVRFLREIIGVVSQEPVLFATTIAENIRY 490 | J |
| Qу | 159 GNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDP 211 | l |
| Db | :: : : : | 9 |
| Qу | 212 KVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGEL 271 | L |
| Db | :: : : :: : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: | 5 |
| Qу | 272 IFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSK 320 |) |
| Db | : :: : : 607 VEKGNHDELMKEKGIYFKLVTMQTAGNEVELENAADESKSEIDALE 652 | 2 |
| Qу | 321KTKDSPG 363 | 3 |
| Db | : :: : ::: : 653 MSSNDSRSSLIRKRSTRSVRGSQAQHRKLSTKEALDESIPPVSFWRIMKLNLTEWPY 710 |) |
| Qу | 364LVRNKLAVITR 389 | € |
| Db | : : :: 711 FVVGVFCAIINGGLQPAFAIIFSKIIGVFTRIDDPETKRQNSNLFSLLFLALGIISFITF 770 |) |
| Qу | 390 LLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ 417 | 7 |
| Db | : : : : : : : : |) |
| Qу | 418 DRVRAVSDQE 452 | 2 |
| Db | : : : : : :: :: :: :: :: :: | } |
| Qу | 453 SQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480 |) |
| Db | : :: : : 889 ELEGAGKIATEAIENFRTVVSLTQEQKFEHMYAQSLQVPYRNSLRKAHIFGITFSFTQAM 948 | } |
| Qу | 481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533 | 3 |
| Db | :: : : : : | 1 |
| Qу | 534VALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCG 588 | } |
| Db | : :: : : : : | 38 |
| Qу | 589 SSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGI 606 : : | |
| Search con | 1039 EVVFNYPTRPDIPVLQGL 1056 mpleted: February 27, 2004, 07:20:16 | |

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:44:33; Search time 14.5049 Seconds

(without alignments)

4317.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score: 3326

Sequence: 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR 78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result | | % Query | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------|--------|----|--------|--------------------|
| No. | Score | | Length | DB | ID | Description |
| . 1 | 668.5 | 20.1 | 656 | 2 | JC7860 | brain multidrug re |
| 2 | 649.5 | 19.5 | 725 | 2 | Т47652 | ABC transporter-li |
| 3 | 627 | 18.9 | 1294 | 2 | S77690 | probable membrane |
| 4 | 621 | 18.7 | 1049 | 1 | S19421 | ATP-dependent perm |
| 5 | 614 | 18.5 | 720 | 2 | T47648 | ABC transporter-li |
| 6 | 610.5 | 18.4 | 725 | 2 | C84423 | probable ABC trans |
| 7 | 608 | 18.3 | 708 | 2 | Т47650 | ABC transporter-li |
| 8 | 602.5 | 18.1 | 687 | 1 | FYFFW | white protein - fr |
| 9 | 597 | 17.9 | 590 | 2 | в96573 | protein F12M16.17 |
| 10 | 595.5 | 17.9 | 658 | 2 | Т31958 | hypothetical prote |
| 11 | 591.5 | 17.8 | 740 | 1 | Т02567 | probable ATP-bindi |
| 12 | 590.5 | 17.8 | 638 | 2 | G02068 | white homolog - hu |
| 13 | 589.5 | 17.7 | 646 | 2 | C86441 | probable ABC trans |
| | | | | | | |

| 14 | 584 | 17.6 | 755 | 2 | G84791 |
|----|-------|------|------|---|--------|
| 15 | 583.5 | 17.5 | 687 | 2 | D96553 |
| 16 | 578.5 | 17.4 | 646 | 2 | JC7777 |
| 17 | 575.5 | 17.3 | 649 | 2 | A84509 |
| 18 | 572 | 17.2 | 739 | 2 | T45891 |
| 19 | 571.5 | 17.2 | 609 | 2 | E96742 |
| 20 | 564 | 17.0 | 662 | 2 | Т47649 |
| 21 | 554 | 16.7 | 559 | 2 | B88474 |
| 22 | 552.5 | 16.6 | 635 | 2 | T08934 |
| 23 | 545.5 | 16.4 | 608 | 2 | T34391 |
| 24 | 540 | 16.2 | 678 | 2 | Н96552 |
| 25 | 539 | 16.2 | 577 | 2 | T04229 |
| 26 | 529.5 | 15.9 | 633 | 2 | T19189 |
| 27 | 527.5 | 15.9 | 659 | 2 | E86313 |
| 28 | 517.5 | 15.6 | 610 | 2 | T19333 |
| 29 | 517.5 | 15.6 | 639 | 2 | G88839 |
| 30 | 514.5 | 15.5 | 705 | 2 | D84680 |
| 31 | 504 | 15.2 | 695 | 2 | T21109 |
| 32 | 497 | 14.9 | 547 | 2 | T31543 |
| 33 | 488 | 14.7 | 737 | 2 | T46101 |
| 34 | 464 | 14.0 | 1450 | 2 | A84780 |
| 35 | 456.5 | 13.7 | 1426 | 2 | Т30567 |
| 36 | 454.5 | 13.7 | 675 | 1 | FYFFB |
| 37 | 435 | 13.1 | 668 | 2 | s55023 |
| 38 | 429 | 12.9 | 1469 | 2 | Н96622 |
| 39 | 425.5 | 12.8 | 1443 | 2 | T02491 |
| 40 | 425 | 12.8 | 1451 | 2 | B86286 |
| 41 | 421 | 12.7 | 1450 | 2 | T45888 |
| 42 | 420 | 12.6 | 1435 | 2 | D96693 |
| 43 | 418.5 | 12.6 | 1420 | 2 | T02644 |
| 44 | 417.5 | 12.6 | 1619 | 2 | T30541 |
| 45 | 413 | 12.4 | 1413 | 2 | G84790 |
| | | | | | |

ALIGNMENTS

probable ABC trans hypothetical prote ATP binding casset probable ABC trans ABC transporter-li probable ABC trans ABC transporter-li protein C05D10.3 [hypothetical prote hypothetical prote hypothetical prote ABC-type transport hypothetical prote hypothetical prote hypothetical prote protein C10C6.5 [i probable ABC trans hypothetical prote hypothetical prote ABC transporter-li probable ABC trans ATP-binding casset brown protein - fr brown protein - fr probable ABC trans probable ABC trans F9L1.15 protein -ABC transporter-li protein Putative A ABC-type transport ABC1 transport pro probable ABC trans

RESULT 1

JC7860

brain multidrug resistance protein, BMDP - pig
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)

C;Date: 18-Nov-2002 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-2002 #text_change 31-Mar-2003

C; Accession: JC7860

R; Eisenblaetter, T.; Galla, H.J.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 293, 1273-1278, 2002

A; Title: A new multidrug resistance protein at the blood-brain barrier.

A; Reference number: JC7860; MUID: 22050127; PMID: 12054514

A;Accession: JC7860 A;Molecule type: mRNA A;Residues: 1-656 <EIS>

A;Cross-references: GB:AJ420927 A;Experimental source: brain

C; Comment: This protein, a new transport protein of the ATP-binding cassette

(ABC) superfamily of transporters, expressed in porcine brain capillary

endothelial cells, plays an importnat role in the exclusion of xenobiotics from the brain and participates in drug transport across the blood-brain barrier and therefore is considered as a efflux pump at the cerebral endothelium. C; Genetics: A; Gene: bmdp

| Query M Best Lo Matches | latch cal 18 | 20.1%; Score 668.5; DB 2; Length 656; Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-42; 0; Conservative 144; Mismatches 252; Indels 55; Gaps | 18; | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Qy | 13 | MGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDV | 72 | | | | | |
| Db | 8 | : : ::: : : : : : : :: : : : : :: :: VSIPMSKRNTNGLPGSSSNELKTSAGGAVLSFHDICYRVKVKSGFLFCRKTVEKEILTNI | | | | | | |
| Qу | 73 | SLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYV: :: : : : | 132 | | | | | |
| Db | 68 | : :: : | | | | | | |
| Qу | 133 | LQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGN : :: : :: : :: : : | 187 | | | | | |
| Db | 125 | VQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLPTTMTNHEKNERINMVIQELGLDKVADSKVGT | 180 | | | | | |
| QУ | 188 | YSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVL : : : ::: :: | 247 | | | | | |
| Db | 181 | QFIRGVSGGERKRTSIAMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIF | 240 | | | | | |
| Qу | 248 | TIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSV: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 307 | | | | | |
| Db | 241 | SIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAREALGYFASIGYNCEPYNNPADFFLDVING | 300 | | | | | |
| QУ | 308 | DTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMK | 346 | | | | | |
| Db | 301 | DSSAVVLSRADRDEGAQEPEEPPEKDTPLIDKLAAFYTNSSFFKDTKVELDQFSGGRKKK | 360 | | | | | |
| QУ | 347 | HLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFV : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 404 | | | | | |
| Db | 361 | KSSVYKEVTYTTSFCHQLRWISRRSFKNLLGNPQASVAQIIVTIILGLVIGAIFYD | 416 | | | | | |
| QУ | 405 | LRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMM : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 464 | | | | | |
| Db | 417 | LKNDPSG-IQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELLVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYF | 471 | | | | | |
| QУ | 465 | LAYAL-HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGI | 523 | | | | | |
| Db | 472 | FGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCITYFLLGLKPAVGSFFIMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAI | 528 | | | | | |
| QУ | 524 | VQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFY :: : :: : | 581 | | | | | |
| Db | 529 | AAGQSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMIFSGLLVNLKTVVPWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFSALQYNEFL | 588 | | | | | |
| QУ | 582 | GLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIE 610 | | | | | | |
| Db | 589 | GQNFCPGLNVTTNNTCSFAICTGAEYLE 616 | | | | | | |

RESULT 2 T47652

ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana

N; Alternate names: protein T26I12.10

C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

```
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47652
R; Monfort, A.; Casacuberta, E.; Puigdomenech, P.; Mewes, H.W.; Lemcke, K.;
Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salanoubat, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, February 2000
A; Reference number: Z24471
A; Accession: T47652
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-725 < MON>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132954
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T26I12
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T26I12.10
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
 Query Match
                       19.5%; Score 649.5; DB 2; Length 725;
 Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;
 Matches 182; Conservative 124; Mismatches 246; Indels
                                                          67; Gaps
                                                                     15;
Qу
          33 PEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGK 92
                   : | |: | |
                                     ::| |||
                                                      Db
          68 PVPYVLNFNNLQYDVTLRRR----FGFSRQNGVKTLLDDVSGEASDGDILAVLGASGAGK 123
          93 TTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNG-RALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYT 151
Qy
            | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db
         124 STLIDALAGRVAE-GSLRGSVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAYVMQDDLLFPMLTVKETLMFA 182
         152 ALLAIRRG-NPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLOD 210
Qу
            : : | : ::|||:: :| | : |: :||:
                                                 1:1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1
Db
         183 SEFRLPRSLSKSKKMERVEALIDQLGLRNAANTVIGDEGHRGVSGGERRRVSIGIDIIHD 242
         211 PKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGE 270
Qу
            Db
         243 PIVLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSIVIMSIHQPSARIVELLDRLIILSRGK 302
         271 LIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETS----- 319
Qν
                                             |||:||
             303 SVFNGSPASLPGFFSDFGRPIPEKENISEFALDLV-----RELEGSNEGTKALVDFN 354
Db
         320 ----KRVQMIESAYK-----KSAICHKTL--KNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qy
                  :: :|:|| :
                                     1 11
                                               1:
         355 EKWQQNKISLIQSAPQTNKLDQDRSLSLKEAINASVSRGKLVSGSSRSNPTSMETVSSYA 414
Db
Qy
         361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
                    415 NPSLFETF-ILAKRYMKNWIRMPELVGTRIATVMVTGC-LLATVYWKLDHTPRGA-QERL 471
Db
         421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qγ
              |: || |: |: |: |: |: |: |: ::::| || : ::
         472 -TLFAFVVPTMFYCCLDNVPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNAYRTSSYVISHSLVSLPQLLAPSL 530
Db
         481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNS-VVALLSI 539
Qу
            :||::::||:|| : | :: : | : | : | :| :||
                                                            :1:: :
         531 VFSAITFWTVGLSGGLEGFVFYCLLIYASFWSGSSVVTFISGVV--PNIMLCYMVSITYL 588
Db
```

```
Qу
          540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
                |: ||| | :| : | : || | :::||
Db
          589 AYCLLLSGFYVNRDRIPFYWTWFHYISILKYPYEAVLINEF-----DDPS 633
          600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATS 618
Qу
                |:|:| : | |
Db
          634 RCFVRGVQVFDSTLLGGVS 652
RESULT 3
S77690
probable membrane protein YOL075c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
N; Alternate names: hypothetical protein 01125; hypothetical protein 01130;
hypothetical protein YOL074c
C; Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
C; Date: 21-Apr-1997 #sequence revision 09-May-1997 #text change 19-Apr-2002
C; Accession: S77690; S66767; S66768
R; Alexandraki, D.; Katsoulou, C.; Tzermia, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, July 1996
A; Reference number: S66756
A; Accession: S77690
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1294 <ALE>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816; MIPS: YOL075c
A; Note: this is a revision to the sequence from reference S66756
A; Accession: S66767
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-179, 'TTRTGVFLVVKRED' <ALW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74816
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be protein YOL074c
A; Accession: S66768
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 200-1294 <ALF>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z74817
A; Experimental source: strain S288C
A; Note: this sequence has been revised in reference S77690
A; Note: this was assumed to be the complete sequence of protein YOL075c
C; Genetics:
A; Cross-references: SGD:S0005435
A; Map position: 15L
A; Note: YOL075c
C; Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette
C; Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;45-263/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC1>
F;62-69/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;376-392/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;469-485/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;496-512/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;606-622/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;710-916/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC2>
F;727-734/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;1042-1058/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;1125-1141/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
```

```
F;1177-1193/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;1269-1285/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM8>
 Query Match
                      18.9%; Score 627; DB 2; Length 1294;
 Best Local Similarity 31.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-38;
 Matches 181; Conservative 106; Mismatches 228; Indels 56; Gaps
                                                                19;
         65 TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFL----GEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
            706 TKEILQSVNAIFKPGMINAIMGPSGSGKSSLLNLISGRL-KSSVFAKFDTSGSIMFNDIO 764
Db
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT-LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLS 178
Qу
            : |:: ||| | | | |::|||:|| | | :
                                                   :: : :: | |
        765 VSELMFKNVCSYVSODDDHLLAALTVKETLKYAAALRLHHLTEAERMERTDNLIRSLGLK 824
Db
        179 HVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVEL 238
Qy
            Db
        825 HCENNIIGNEFVKGISGGEKRRVTMGVQLLNDPPILLLDEPTSGLDSFTSATILEILEKL 884
        239 AR-RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILS-FGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSN 296
Qу
             Db
        885 CREQGKTIIITIHQPRSELFKRFGNVLLLAKSGRTAFNGSPDEMIAYFTELGYNCPSFTN 944
        297 PFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
             1:: : |
        945 VADFFLDLISVNTQNEQNEISSRARVEKILSAWK-----ANMDN-ESLSPTPISEK 994
Db
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLV------RNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLL 401
Qу
                  1:: :1: | | |
                                             |: ::: |: | :|:
        995 QQYSQESFFTEYSEFVRK-PANLVLAYIVNVKRQFTTTRRSFDSLMARIAQIPGLGVIFA 1053
Db
        402 FFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 461
Qу
                |:| :|:|| : || : || |
Db
       1054 LFFAPVKHNYT--SISNRLGLAQEST-ALYFVGMLGNLACYPTERDYFYEEYNDNVYGIA 1110
        462 QMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLI---GEFLTL 518
Qу
                   Db
       1111 PFFLAYMTLELPLSALASVLYAVFTVLACGL-PRTA--GNFFATVYCSFIVTCCGERLGI 1167
        519 VLLGIVQNPN-IVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVV 577
Qy
                 | | |::
Db
       1168 MTNTFFERPGFVVNCISIILSIGTQMSGLMSL----GMSRVLKGFNYLNPVGYTSMIIIN 1223
        578 NEFYG-LNFTC--GSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTOG 605
Qy
             Db
       1224 FAFPGNLKLTCEDGGKNSDGT----CEFANG 1250
RESULT 4
S19421
ATP-dependent permease ADP1 precursor - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
N; Alternate names: protein YCR011c; protein YCR105
C; Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
C;Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1992 #text change 19-Jan-2001
C; Accession: S19421; S40914
R; Goffeau, A.; Purnelle, B.; Skala, J.
```

submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 1992

```
A; Reference number: S19420
A; Accession: S19421
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1049 <GOF>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59720; NID: q1907116; PIDN: CAA42328.1; PID: q1907154;
GSPDB:GN00003; MIPS:YCR011c
R; Purnelle, B.; Skala, J.; Goffeau, A.
Yeast 7, 867-872, 1991
A; Title: The product of the YCR105 gene located on the chromosome III from
Saccharomyces cerevisiae presents homologies to ATP-dependent permeases.
A; Reference number: S40914; MUID: 92160395; PMID: 1789009
A; Accession: S40914
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1049 < PUR>
R; Skala, J.; Purnelle, B.; Goffeau, A.
Yeast 8, 409-417, 1992
A; Title: The complete sequence of a 10.8 kb segment distal of SUF2 on the right
arm of chromosome III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals seven open reading
frames including the RVS161, ADP1 and PGK genes.
A; Reference number: S25353; MUID:92327849; PMID:1626432
A; Contents: annotation
C: Genetics:
A; Gene: SGD: ADP1; MIPS: YCR011c
A; Cross-references: SGD:S0000604; MIPS:YCR011c
A; Map position: 3R
C; Superfamily: ATP-dependent permease ADP1; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP; glycoprotein; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;1-25/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;26-1049/Product: ATP-dependent permease ADP1 #status predicted <MAT>
F;26-324/Domain: extracellular #status predicted <EXT>
F;325-341/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;406-607/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F;423-430/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;550-557/Region: nucleotide-binding motif B
F;794-810/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;829-845/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;878-894/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;909-925/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;938-954/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;1025-1041/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;50,114,165,221/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;429/Binding site: ATP (Lys) #status predicted
  Query Match
                         18.7%; Score 621; DB 1; Length 1049;
  Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-38;
 Matches 196; Conservative 111; Mismatches 223; Indels 156; Gaps
                                                                          22;
Qу
          68 ILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQD 127
             Db
          405 VLNEISGIVKPGQILAIMGGSGAGKTTLLDILAMK-RKTGHVSGSIKVNGISMDRKSFSK 463
         128 CFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKK---VEAVMAELSLSHVADRL 184
Qу
                 | |: || : : ||:
Db
         464 IIGFVDQDDFLLPTLTVFETVLNSALLRLPKAL--SFEAKKARVYKVLEELRIIDIKDRI 521
         185 IGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR-RNR 243
```

Qу

```
]|| ||:|||||:||:||: ||: ||:||:|||
        522 IGNEFDRGISGGEKRRVSIACELVTSPLVLFLDEPTSGLDASNANNVIECLVRLSSDYNR 581
Db
        244 IVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMD 303
Qу
            582 TLVLSIHOPRSNIFYLFDKLVLLSKGEMVYSGNAKKVSEFLRNEGYICPDNYNIADYLID 641
Db
        304 LT-SVDTOSKEREI------ 316
QV
                642 ITFEAGPQGKRRRIRNISDLEAGTDTNDIDNTIHQTTFTSSDGTTQREWAHLAAHRDEIR 701
Db
        317 ----- 345
Qv
                           | ::: || | : : || :
        702 SLLRDEEDVEGTDGRRGATEIDLNTKLLHDKYKDSVYYAELSQEIEEVLSEGDEESNVLN 761
ĎЬ
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVL 405
Qу
             762 GDLPT-----GQQSAGFLQQLSILNSRSFKNMYRNPKLLLGNYLLTILLSLFLGTLYY 814
Db
        406 RVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLY---QFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQ 462
Qу
            Db
        815 NV-SNDISG-FQNRMGLFFFILTYFGFVTFTGL----SSFALERIIFIKERSNNYYSP-- 866
        463 MMLAYAL----HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLT 517
Qу
            Db
        867 --LAYYISKIMSEVVPLRVVPPILLSLIVYPMTGLNMKDNAF-FKCIGILILFNLGISLE 923
        518 LVLLGIV---QNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMP-IPFKIISYFTFQKYCSE 573
Qу
           :::||: |:|:||: || ||:|| ||:||
Db
        924 ILTIGIIFEDLNNSIILSVLVLL---GSLLFSGLFINTKNITNVAFKYLKNFSVFYYAYE 980
        574 ILVVNEF-----YGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNF 624
Qу
                                                   Db
        981 SLLINEVKTLMLKERKYGLNI-----------EVPGATILSTFGF 1014
        625 LILYSFIPALVILGI--VVFKIRDHL 648
QУ
            Db
       1015 -VVQNLVFDIKILALFNVVFLIMGYL 1039
RESULT 5
T47648
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.80
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47648
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
A; Accession: T47648
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-720 <MEW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132970
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9
C; Genetics:
```

A; Map position: 3 A; Note: T15C9.80

C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein

F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology

18.5%; Score 614; DB 2; Length 720; Query Match Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 4.9e-38; Matches 182; Conservative 122; Mismatches 254; Indels 76; Gaps 17; 23 SSLEG--APATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVS-----HRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVS 73 Qу 40 SSLDGDNDHLMRPVPFVLSFNNLTYNVSVRRKLDFHDLVPWRRTSFSK---TKTLLDNIS 96 Db 74 LYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVL 133 Qу 97 GETRDGEILAVLGASGSGKSTLIDALANRIAK-GSLKGTVTLNGEALQSRMLKVISAYVM 155 Db134 QSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK-KVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGG 192 Qу 156 QDDLLFPMLTVEETLMFAAEFRLPRSLPKSKKKLRVQALIDQLGIRNAAKTIIGDEGHRG 215 Db 193 ISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQP 252 Qу 216 ISGGERRRVSIGIDIIHDPIVLFLDEPTSGLDSTSAFMVVKVLKRIAESGSIIIMSIHQP 275 253 RSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTS----- 306 Qу 276 SHRVLSLLDRLIFLSRGHTVFSGSPASLPSFFAGFGNPIPENENQTEFALDLIRELEGSA 335 Db 307 -----VDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLK----NIERMKHLK----- 349 Qy |: |:|:: |: : : || : | | | : 336 GGTRGLVEFNKKWQEMKKQSNPQTLTPPASPNP--NLTLKEAISASISRGKLVSGGGGGS 393 Db 350 -----TLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLL 401 Qу 11: | :: | | | : | | : | | :: | | :1 394 SVINHGGGTLAVPAFANP----FWIEIKTLTRRSILNSRRQPELLGMRLATVIVTG-FIL 448 Db Qy 402 FFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 461 449 ATVFWRLDNSPKG-VQERLG-FFAFAMSTMFYTCADALPVFLQERYIFMRETAYNAYRRS 506 Db 462 QMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLL 521 Qу 507 SYVLSHAIVTFPSLIFLSLAFAVTTFWAVGLEGGLMGFLFYCLIILASFWSGSSFVTFLS 566 Db 522 GIVONPNIV---NSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVN 578 Qу |:| |::: |||:| | |: || | |: || |: || |: || 567 GVV--PHVMLGYTIVVAIL--AYFLLFSGFFINRDRIPQYWIWFHYLSLVKYPYEAVLQN 622 Db 579 EFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKT 612 Qу ::| |:|:| :: 623 EF----SDPTECFVRGVQLFDNS 641 Db

RESULT 6
C84423
probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

```
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence revision 02-Feb-2001 #text change 02-Feb-2001
C; Accession: C84423
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;
Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell,
C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,
L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,
M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,
G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser,
C.M.; Venter, J.C.
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
thaliana.
A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197
A; Accession: C84423
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-725 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:q4262239; PIDN:AAD14532.1; GSPDB:GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2q01320
A; Map position: 2
                      18.4%; Score 610.5; DB 2; Length 725;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 9e-38;
 Matches 166; Conservative 111; Mismatches 244; Indels
         51 VRP----WWDITSC----RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGR 102
Qу
                 | :|| : | :||:|| : |::: |:| |||||||||: ::|:
Db
         65 IRPVTIRWRNITCSLSDKSSKSVRFLLKNVSGEAKPGRLLAIMGPSGSGKTTLLNVLAGQ 124
        103 LGRAGT--FLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRR-G 159
Qy
                    Db
        125 LSLSPRLHLSGLLEVNGKPSSSKAYK--LAFVRQEDLFFSQLTVRETLSFAAELQLPEIS 182
        160 NPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEP 219
Qу
                 183 SAEERDEYVNNLLLKLGLVSCADSCVGDAKVRGISGGEKKRLSLACELIASPSVIFADEP 242
Db
        220 TTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPA- 278
Qу
                  | ::: | :||:
                                 243 TTGLDAFQAEKVMETLQKLAQDGHTVICSIHQPRGSVYAKFDDIVLLTEGTLVYAG-PAG 301
Db
        279 -EMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAY--KKSAIC 335
Qy
             302 KEPLTYFGNFGFLCPEHVNPAEFLADLISVDYSSSETVYSSQKRVHALVDAFSQRSSSVL 361
Db
        336 HKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRV-----TRNLVRNKLAVI 387
Qу
            : | ::: | : : | : : : | | : |
        362 YATPLSMKEETKNGMRPRRKAIVERTDGWWRQFFLLLKRAWMQASRDGPTNKVRARMSVA 421
Db
        388 TRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRA 447
Qу
                 422 SA-----VIFGSVFWRMGKSQTSIQDRMGLLQVAAINTAMAALTKTVGVFPKERA 471
Db
        448 VSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALL 507
Qу
```

```
472 IVDRERSKGSYSLGPYLLSKTIAEIPIGAAFPLMFGAVLYPMARLNPTLSRFGKFCGIVT 531
Db
        508 APHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTF 567
Qу
                   532 VESFAASAMGLTVGAMVPSTEAAMAVGPSLMTVFIVFG-GYYVNADNTPIIFRWIPRASL 590
Db
        568 QKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNF 585
Qy
             :: : | :||| || |
        591 IRWAFQGLCINEFSGLKF 608
Db
RESULT 7
T47650
ABC transporter-like protein - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein T15C9.110
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: T47650
R; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, April 2000
A; Reference number: Z24470
A; Accession: T47650
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-708 <MEW>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AL132970
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T15C9
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 3
A; Note: T15C9.110
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
 Query Match
                      18.3%; Score 608; DB 2; Length 708;
 Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;
 Matches 171; Conservative 136; Mismatches 256; Indels
                                                       58; Gaps
                                                                  15;
         18 NRGSQSSLEGAPA--TAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLY 75
Qy
            Db
         41 NAPTQHILDLAPAAETRSVPFLLSFNNLSYNVVLRRR--FDFSRRKTASVKTLLDDITGE 98
         76 VESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNG-RALRREQFQDCFSYVLQ 134
Qy
               : :||:|
         99 ARDGEILAVLGGSGAGKSTLIDALAGRVAE-DSLKGTVTLNGEKVLQSRLLKVISAYVMQ 157
Db
        135 SDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQ-KKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGI 193
Qy
             158 DDLLFPMLTVKETLMFASEFRLPRSLPKSKKMERVETLIDQLGLRNAADTVIGDEGHRGV 217
Db
        194 STGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPR 253
Qy
            :|:::|||
        218 SGGERRRVSIGIDIIHDPILLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSVVIMSIHQPS 277
Db
        254 SELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDL-----TSV 307
Qy
            278 ARIIGLLDRLIILSHGKSVFNGSPVSLPSFFSSFGRPIPEKENITEFALDVIRELEGSSE 337
Db
```

```
308 DT-----QSKEREIETSKRVQMIE----SAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLP 352
Qу
                          |::
                                 1 11:1
                                              1::::
              Db
         338 GTRDLVEFNEKWQQNQTARATTQSRVSLKEAIAASVSRGKLVSGSSGANPISMETVSSYA 397
         353 MVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVL 412
Qу
                         :: :| :| :| :| : |: :: || |
                                                                 |:
         398 NPP-----LAETFILAKRYIKNWIRTPELIGMRIGTVMVTGLLLATVYWRL-DNTP 447
Db
         413 KGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVL 472
Qy
             :|| |:|:| : | :| : : : : | | : :|:
                                                        |:
         448 RGA-QERMG-FFAFGMSTMFYCCADNIPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNAYRTSSYVISHALVSL 505
Db
         473 PFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNS 532
Qу
             506 PQLLALSIAFAATTFWTVGLSGGLESFFYYCLIIYAAFWSGSSIVTFISGLI--PNVMMS 563
Db
         533 -VVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qy
              :1: :: 1: 11 1
                                            1: || |:::|||
                                   :|: :
Db
         564 YMVTIAYLSYCLLLGGFYINRDRIPLYWIWFHYISLLKYPYEAVLINEF------ 612
         592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKT 612
Qy
                  : |
                      | | :|:| : |
Db
         613 ----DDPSRCFVKGVQVFDGT 629
RESULT 8
FYFFW
white protein - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 31-Dec-1990 #sequence revision 17-Feb-1995 #text change 19-Jan-2001
C; Accession: S08635; S07263; S10240
R; Pepling, M.; Mount, S.M.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 1633, 1990
A; Title: Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.
A; Reference number: S08635; MUID: 90221897; PMID: 2109311
A; Accession: S08635
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-687 < PEP>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X51749; NID: q8825; PIDN: CAA36038.1; PID: q8826
R;O'Hare, K.; Murphy, C.; Levis, R.; Rubin, G.M.
J. Mol. Biol. 180, 437-455, 1984
A; Title: DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.
A; Reference number: S07263; MUID: 85134865; PMID: 6084717
A; Accession: S07263
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-
334, 'ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVIGSPRYG', 372-687 < OHA1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X02974
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
R;O'Hare, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1985
A; Reference number: S10240
A; Accession: S10240
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-24, 'LIFEIPYHCRVTAD', 30-687 < OHA2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X02974; NID: g10873; PIDN: CAA26716.1; PID: g10874
A; Experimental source: strain Canton S
```

```
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: white; w
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0003996
A; Introns: 24/3; 116/1; 334/2; 439/3; 483/3
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP; glycoprotein; nucleotide binding; P-loop; transmembrane protein
F;113-317/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F;130-137/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
F;261-265/Region: nucleotide-binding motif B
F; 67, 93, 472, 554, 651/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
predicted
                     18.1%; Score 602.5; DB 1; Length 687;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-37;
 Matches 180; Conservative 131; Mismatches 220; Indels 95; Gaps
                                                                19:
         66 ROILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGR--LGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRRE 123
QУ
           110 KHLLKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAK 169
Db
        124 QFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK---KVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
               170 EMQARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAM--VRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKC 227
Db
        181 ADRLIG-NYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qy
                   : |:| |||:|: |:: | || ::: ||||:|| || ||: :|: ||:|:
        228 QHTIIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVQVLKKLS 287
Db
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qy
            288 QKGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPAD 347
Db
        300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qv
           348 FYVOVLAV---VPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAIS----KVARDMEQLLATKNLE----KPL 396
Db
        360 DSP----GVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL-LFFVLRVRSN 410
Qу
           397 EOPENGYTYKATWFMOFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAILIGLIFLGQQLTQ 456
Db
        411 VLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALH 470
Qу
           457 V---GVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFONVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRCDTYFLGKTIA 513
Db
        471 VLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIV 530
Qу
            || : ::|:::| :|| |
                                         514 ELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHF-----FNCLALVTLV--ANVS 556
Db
        531 NSVVALLSIAG------VLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEI 574
Qу
                                   |: || | :|: | :|| :: :| :|
        557 TSFGYLISCASSSTSMALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEG 616
Db
        575 LVVNEFYGL---NFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCP--GATSRFTMNFLILYS 629
Qу
            1::|:: : :| || ||
                                             617 LLINQWADVEPGEISCTSSNT------
                                        -----TCPSSGKVILETLNFSA--A 655
Db
        630 FIP----ALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
```

```
RESULT 9
B96573
protein F12M16.17 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 23-Mar-2001
C; Accession: B96573
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: B96573
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-590 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g7769856; PIDN:AAF69534.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F12M16.17
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                        17.9%; Score 597; DB 2; Length 590;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                        29.6%; Pred. No. 7e-37;
 Matches 186; Conservative 113; Mismatches 270; Indels
                                                             60;
                                                                        15;
          29 PATAPEP----HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS-CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQI 81
Qу
                     : | : || : ::
                                                  :: : |||||
             1:1
           4 PVKAPIPGGREISYRLETKNLSYRIGGNTPKFSNLCGLLSEKEEKVILKDVSCDARSAEI 63
Db
          82 MCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSS 141
QУ
                                                            :1 | | 1
               1:1 | | | | : :::
          64 TAIAGPSGAGKTTLLEILAGKVSH-GKVSGQVLVNGRPMDGPEYRRVSGFVPQEDALFPF 122
Db
         142 LTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRV 201
Qу
                                    |||:||| |:||| ::
                                 :
         123 LTVQETLTYSALLRLKTKRKDA-AAKVKRLIQELGLEHVADSRIGQGSRSGISGGERRRV 181
Db
         202 SIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA-RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLF 260
Qу
```

```
Db
        182 SIGVELVHDPNVILIDEPTSGLDSASALQVVTLLKDMTIKQGKTIVLTIHQPGFRILEQI 241
        261 DKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMD----LTSVDTOSKEREI 316
Qу
            242 DRIVLLSNGMVVQNGSVYSLHQKIKFSGHQIPRRVNVLEYAIDIAGSLEPIRTQSC-REI 300
Db
        317 ETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVT 376
Qу
               301 -----SCYGHS----KTWKSC----YISAGGELHQSDSHSNSVLEEVQILGQRSC 342
Db
        377 RNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGML 436
Qγ
            343 KNIFRTKQLFTTRALQASIAGLILGSIYLNV-GNQKKEAKVLRTG-FFAFILTFLLSSTT 400
Db
        437 NAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEV 496
Qγ
                                   :|| | :|| :: :|:|:: || :||
                    | : :|: |:
         401 EGLPIFLQDRRILMRETSRRAYRVLSYVLADTLIFIPFLLIISMLFATPVYWLVGLRREL 460
Db
        497 ARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMP 556
Qу
              | | | | : | :
                                   :| | : ||:: | : : ||:
Db
         461 DGFLYFSLVIWIVLLMSNSFVACFSALVPNFIMGTSVISGL-MGSFFLFSGYFIAKDRIP 519
         557 IPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGA 616
Qу
            : | | : : :
         520 VYWEFMHYLSLFKYPFECLMINEY--------RGDVFLKQQDLKE 556
Db
         617 TSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIR 645
Qу
            :::: | |: ||| : ||
Db
         557 SQKWS-NLGIMASFIVGYRVLGFFILWYR 584
RESULT 10
T31958
hypothetical protein F02E11.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence revision 29-Oct-1999 #text change 31-Jan-2000
C; Accession: T31958
R; Favello, A.; Scheet, P.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1997
A; Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid F02E11.
A; Reference number: Z21104
A; Accession: T31958
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-658 <FAV>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF016661; PIDN:AAB66050.1; GSPDB:GN00020; CESP:F02E11.1
A; Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone F02E11
C:Genetics:
A; Gene: CESP: F02E11.1
A; Map position: 2
A; Introns: 115/3; 158/3; 214/3; 330/3; 368/2; 448/3; 525/1
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
                       17.9%; Score 595.5; DB 2; Length 658;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-36;
 Matches 165; Conservative 121; Mismatches 255; Indels 67; Gaps 11;
```

```
72 VSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSY 131
Qy
           Db
        79 VSGVAEPGEVLALMGGSGAGKTTLMNILAHLDTNGVEYLGDVTVNGKKITKQKMRQMCAY 138
        132 VLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIG-NYSL 190
Qγ
           139 VQQVDLFCGTLTVREQLTYTAHMRMKNATVQQKMERVENVLRDMNLTDCQNTLIGIPNRM 198
Db
        191 GGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIH 250
Qу
            199 KGISIGEKKRLAFACEILTDPKILFCDEPTSGLDAFMASEVVRALLDLANKGKTIIVVLH 258
Db
        251 OPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCG--YPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVD 308
Qy
           259 QPSSTVFRMFHKVCFMATGKTVYHGAVDRLCPFFDKLGPDFRVPESYNPADFVMSEISI- 317
Db
Qу
        309 TOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKL 368
             | | | : : |
Db
        318 --SPETEQEDVTRIEYLIHEYQNSDIGTQMLK------KTRTAVDEFGGY 359
        369 G-----VLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRS 409
Qy
                           :||:| | |: | : | | | : :
Db
        360 GDDEDDGESRYNSTFGTQFEILLKRSLRTTFRDPLLLRVRFAQILATAILVGIVNWRVE- 418
        410 NVLKG-AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYA 468
Qу
             Db
        419 -- LKGPTIONLEGVMYNCARDMTFLFYFPSVNVITSELPVFLREHKSNIYSVEAYFLAKS 476
        469 LHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPN 528
Qу
           477 LAELPQYTILPMIYGTIIYWMAGLVASVTSFLVFVVCITLTWVAVSIAYVGACIFGDEG 536
Db
Qy
        529 IVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCG 588
           537 LVVTFMPMF-VLPMLVFGGFYVNANSIPVYYQYVSFVSWFKHGFEALEANQWKEIDKISG 595
Db
        589 SSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCP-----GATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVIL 637
Qу
                                 1 : | | | | :
             : ||: | | |
        596 CDLI----NPLNATTTGY-----CPASDGPGILTRRGIDTPLYANVLILFMSFFVYRII 645
Db
        638 GIVVFKIR 645
Qу
           1:1 111
Db
        646 GLVALKIR 653
RESULT 11
T02567
probable ATP-binding cassette protein T16B24.1 - Arabidopsis thaliana
N; Alternate names: protein F12L6.1
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 02-Mar-2001
C; Accession: T02567; T00545; C84816
R; Rounsley, S.D.; Kaul, S.; Lin, X.; Ketchum, K.A.; Crosby, M.L.; Brandon, R.C.;
Sykes, S.M.; Mason, T.M.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Adams, M.D.; Somerville, C.R.;
Venter, J.C.
```

A; Description: Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T16B24 genomic sequence.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1998

```
A; Accession: T02567
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-740 < ROU>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: AC004697; NID: q3402671; PIDN: AAC28975.1; PID: q3402672
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia
R; Rounsley, S.D.; Lin, X.; Ketchum, K.A.; Crosby, M.L.; Brandon, R.C.; Sykes,
S.M.; Kaul, S.; Mason, T.M.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Adams, M.D.; Somerville, C.R.;
Venter, J.C.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1998
A; Description: Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F12L6 genomic sequence.
A; Reference number: Z14168
A; Accession: T00545
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-362 < ROW>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AC004218; NID:q3355463; PIDN:AAC27826.1; PID:q3355464
A; Experimental source: cultivar Columbia
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;
Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell,
C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,
L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,
M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,
G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser,
C.M.; Venter, J.C.
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197
A; Accession: C84816
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-740 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB: AE002093; NID: q3402672; PIDN: AAC28975.1; GSPDB: GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2g39350; T16B24.1; F12L6.1
A; Map position: 2
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
C; Keywords: ATP
F;110-310/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
                         17.8%; Score 591.5; DB 1; Length 740;
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-36;
  Matches 191; Conservative 123; Mismatches 267; Indels 113; Gaps
           35 PHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWD------ITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQ 80
Qу
                    1
              1 1
                                                     : |: :| ::|
Db
           64 PFVLSFDNLTYNVS--VRPKLDFRNLFPRRRTEDPEIAQTARPKTKTLLNNISGETRDGE 121
           81 IMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLS 140
Qу
              :||:| | |
Db
          122 IMAVLGASGSGKSTLIDALANRIAK-GSLKGTVKLNGETLQSRMLKVISAYVMQDDLLFP 180
Qу
          141 SLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK-KVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERR 199
```

A; Reference number: Z14679

```
Db
        181 MLTVEETLMFAAEFRLPRSLPKSKKKLRVQALIDQLGIRNAAKTIIGDEGHRGISGGERR 240
        200 RVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQL 259
Qу
            Db
        241 RVSIGIDIIHDPILLFLDEPTSGLDSTSAFMVVKVLKRIAQSGSIVIMSIHQPSHRVLGL 300
        260 FDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKERE---- 315
Qу
            301 LDRLIFLSRGHTVYSGSPASLPRFFTEFGSPIPENENRTEFALDLI-----RELEGSAG 354
Db
        316 ----IETSKRVQMIE----- SAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMK----- 346
Qу
                           11 : :11
                11 :1: 1 ::
Db
        355 GTRGLIEFNKKWQEMKKQSNRQPPLTPPSSPYPNLTLKEAIAASISRGKLVSGGESVAHG 414
        347 ----HLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLF 402
Qу
               : ||: | :: |:| |
                                                 |: :| | |:|
Db
        415 GATTNTTTLAVPAFANP----MWIEIKTLSKRSMLNSRRQPELFGIRIASVVITG-FILA 469
        403 FVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQ 462
Qу
                Db
        470 TVFWRLDNSPKG-VQERLG-FFAFAMSTMFYTCADALPVFLQERYIFMRETAYNAYRRSS 527
        463 MMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLG 522
Qу
            Db
        528 YVLSHAIVSFPSLIFLSVAFAATTYWAVGLDGGLTGLLFYCLIILASFWSGSSFVTFLSG 587
Qу
        523 IVQNPNIV---NSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNE 579
           Db
        588 VV--PSVMLGYTIVVAIL--AYFLLFSGFFINRNRIPDYWIWFHYMSLVKYPYEAVLQNE 643
        580 FYGLN--FTCG----- 605
Qу
           1 1 1
                                        | :: || : | | |
        644 FSDATKCFVRGVQIFDNTPLGELPEVMKLKLLGTVSKSLGVTISSTTCLTTGSDILRQQG 703
Db
        606 -IQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILG 638
Qy
            :| : | | | | | | ::||
Db
        704 VVQLSKWNCLFITVAFGFFFRILFYF---TLLLG 734
RESULT 12
G02068
white homolog - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 21-Dec-1996 #sequence revision 06-Jun-1997 #text change 02-Feb-2001
C; Accession: G02068
R; Croop, J.M.; Tiller, G.; Fletcher, J.A.; Lux, M.; Raab, E.; Goldenson, D.;
Arciniegas, S.; Son, D.; Wu, R.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1995
A; Reference number: H00769
A; Accession: G02068
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-638 <CRO>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U34919; NID:q1314276; PIDN:AAC51098.1; PID:q1314277
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: white
C; Superfamily: fruit fly white protein; ATP-binding cassette homology
```

C;Keywords: ATP; nucleotide binding; P-loop
F;61-253/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>
F;78-85/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)

Query Match 17.8%; Score 590.5; DB 2; Length 638; Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-36; Matches 164; Conservative 142; Mismatches 266; Indels 14; 51; Gaps 44 SYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCROOWTROILKDVSLYVESGOIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRL 103 Qy 1:: ::|| :| 43 SYSVPE--GPWW-----RKKGYKTLLKGISGKFNSGELVAIMGPSGAGKSTLMNILAGY- 94 Db 104 GRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGS 163 Qv | | : | | |: |::| | || || ||:| : :| | :: : | 95 -RETGMKGAVLINGLPRDLRCFRKVSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVQEAMMVSAHLKLQEKDEGR 153 Db 164 FQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGL 223 QУ :: |: :: | | | Dh 154 -REMVKEILTALGLLSCA----NTRTGSLSGGQRKRLAIALELVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGL 207 224 DCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDF 283 Qу Db 208 DSASCFQVVSLMKGLAQGGRSIICTIHQPSAKLFELFDQLYVLSQGQCVYRGKVCNLVPY 267 284 FNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----I 334 Qу 268 LRDLGLNCPTYHNPADFVMEVASGEYGDQNSRLVRAVREGMCDSDHKRDLGGDAEVNPFL 327 Db 335 CHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGV-----FSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKL 384 Qy 328 WHRPSEEVKQTKRLKGL-----RKDSSSMEGCHSFSASCLTQFCILFKRTFLSIMRDSV 381 Db 385 AVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPV 444 Qу |: :::||: | :: | |: : ::: | ||: 382 LTHLRITSHIGIGLLIGLLYLGIGNEAKK--VLSNSGFLFFSMLFLMFAALMPTVLTFPL 439 Db 445 LRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSA 504 Qу Db 440 EMGVFLREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQIMFPVAYCSIVYWMTSQPSDAVAFVLFAA 499 505 ALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISY 564 Qу 1:: | | |:| Db 500 LGTMTSLVAQSLGL-LIGAASTSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFDTIPTYLQWMSY 558 565 FTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNF 624 Qу :: :| | :::: |||: :: : | | | : | : Db 559 ISYVRYGFEGVILS-IYGLD----REDLHCDIDETCHF-QKSEAILRELDVENAKLYLDF 612 625 LILYSFIPALVILGIVV--FKIR 645 Qу Db 613 IVLGIFFISLRLIAYFVLRYKIR 635

RESULT 13 C86441

probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

```
C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 31-Mar-2001
C; Accession: C86441
R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.;
Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.;
Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.;
Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.;
Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.;
Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: C86441
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-646 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB: AE005172; NID: q11136734; PIDN: AAG31315.1; GSPDB: GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
                         17.7%;
 Query Match
                                Score 589.5; DB 2; Length 646;
 Best Local Similarity
                        29.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-36;
 Matches 183; Conservative 112; Mismatches 246; Indels
                                                             71;
                                                                 Gaps
                                                                        22;
          10 GGSM--GLQVNRGSQS-SLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVS----HRVRPWWDITSCR 61
Qу
                         :|| |: | :| |: :| ::
                                                         ::|:
Db
          14 GGVMVQGLPDMSDTQSKSVLAFPTITSQP---GLQMSMYPITLKEVVYKVK-IEQTSQCM 69
          62 QQW---TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGR 118
Qу
                   70 GSWKSKEKTILNGITGMVCPGEFLAMLGPSGSGKTTLLSALGGRLSK--TFSGKVMYNG- 126
Db
         119 ALRREQFQDCF----SYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK-----KVE 169
Qу
                                                       | | | : |:
                 : | |
                           : | | | |
                                       111 | | | : | | | | :
Db
         127 ----QPFSGCIKRRTGFVAQDDVLYPHLTVWETLFFTALLRL----PSSLTRDEKAEHVD 178
         170 AVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTAN 229
Qу
                                  ::||
Db
         179 RVIAELGLNRCTNSMIGGPLFRGISGGEKKRVSIGQEMLINPSLLLLDEPTSGLDSTTAH 238
         230 QIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGY 289
Qу
                         : ||
Db
         239 RIVTTIKRLASGGRTVVTTIHQPSSRIYHMFDKVVLLSEGSPIYYGAASSAVEYFSSLGF 298
         290 PCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTS---VDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYK-----KSAICHKTL 339
Qу
                   11 | :1| : | | | | |
                                            : : |||:
```

```
Db
         299 STSLTVNPADLLLDLANGIPPDTQKETSEQEQKTVKETLVSAYEKNISTKLKAELCNAES 358
Qу
         340 KNIERMK-HLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNL---VRNKLAVITRLLQNLI 395
                    111:
Db
         359 HSYEYTKAAAKNLKSEQWCTT----WWYQFTVLLQRGVRERRFESFNKLRIFQVISVAFL 414
         396 MGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQD 455
Qу
                       415 GG--LLWW-----HTPKSHIQDRTALLFFFSVFWGFYPLYNAVFTFPQEKRMLIKERSS 466
Db
         456 GLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEF 515
Qу
                   Db
         467 GMYRLSSYFMARNVGDLPLELALPTAFVFIIYWMGGLKPDPTTFILSLLVVLYSVLVAQG 526
         516 LTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKI-ISYFTFQKYCSEI 574
Qу
                            :: :: :: | : :|::||| : : | :: || ::
Db
         527 LGLAFGALLMNIKQATTLASVTTLVFLIAGGYY---VQQIP-PFIVWLKYLSYSYYCYKL 582
         575 LVVNEFYGLNFT 586
Qу
                   1: :1
             1:
Db
         583 LL----GIQYT 589
RESULT 14
G84791
probable ABC transporter [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text change 16-Feb-2001
C; Accession: G84791
R; Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.;
Fujii, C.Y.; Mason, T.M.; Bowman, C.L.; Barnstead, M.E.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Buell,
C.R.; Ketchum, K.A.; Lee, J.J.; Ronning, C.M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin,
L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.J.; Gill, J.E.; Adams,
M.D.; Carrera, A.J.; Creasy, T.H.; Goodman, H.M.; Somerville, C.R.; Copenhaver,
G.P.; Preuss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser,
C.M.; Venter, J.C.
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis
thaliana.
A; Reference number: A84420; MUID: 20083487; PMID: 10617197
A; Accession: G84791
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-755 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:q4056489; PIDN:AAC98055.1; GSPDB:GN00139
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: At2q37360
A; Map position: 2
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
 Query Match
                        17.6%; Score 584; DB 2; Length 755;
                        27.2%; Pred. No. 9.4e-36;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 173; Conservative 128; Mismatches 253; Indels
                                                            82; Gaps
                                                                       19;
Qу
          21 SQSSLEGAPAT--APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQW-----TRQILKDV 72
```

```
Db
        79 SFNSWASAPASSISSSPFVLSFTDLTYSVKIQ-KKFNPLACCRRSGNDSSVNTKILLNGI 137
Qу
        73 SLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYV 132
               Db
       138 SGEAREGEMMAVLGASGSGKSTLIDALANRIAK-DSLRGSITLNGEVLESSMQKVISAYV 196
       133 LQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKK-----VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGN 187
Qу
          Db
       197 MODDLLFPMLTVEETLMFSAEFRL----PRSLSKKKKKARVOALIDOLGLRSAAKTVIGD 252
       188 YSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVL 247
Qу
             Db
       253 EGHRGVSGGERRRVSIGNDIIHDPIILFLDEPTSGLDSTSAYMVIKVLORIAOSGSIVIM 312
       248 TIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSV 307
Qу
          Db
       313 SIHQPSYRIMGLLDQLIFLSKGNTVYSGSPTHLPQFFSEFKHPIPENENKTEFALDLI-- 370
       308 DTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIE----- 352
Qу
             :| | ::|
                                :1 : :1 1: :1 1
Db
       371 ----RELEYSTEGTKPLVEFHKQWRAKQAPSYNNN---NKRNTNVSSLKEAITASISRGK 423
Qу
       353 -----MVP-FKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLF 399
                   : | |:| :| : |: :| | |
                                            : 11
Db
       424 LVSGATNNNSSNLTPSFQTFANP-FWIEMIVIGKRAILNSRRQPELLGMRLGAVMVTGII 482
       400 LLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQ 459
Qу
          |:
Db
       483 LATMFTNL-DNSPKGA-QERLG-FFAFAMSTTFYTCAEAIPVFLQERYIFMRETAYNAYR 539
Qу
       460 KWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLV 519
          540 RSSYVLSQSIISIPALIVLSASFAATTFWAVGLDGGANGFFFFYFTILASFWAGSSFVTF 599
Db
       520 LLGIVQNPNIV---NSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILV 576
Qу
          600 LSGVI--PNVMLGFTVVVAIL--AYFLLFSGFFISRDRIPVYWLWFHYISLVKYPYEGVL 655
Db
       577 VNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTOGIOFIEKT 612
Qу
           Db
       656 QNEF-----QNPTRCFARGVQLFDNS 676
RESULT 15
```

D96553 hypothetical protein F5D21.6 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana C; Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress) C;Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence revision 02-Mar-2001 #text change 23-Mar-2001 C; Accession: D96553 R; Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, J.; Altaf, H.; Araujo, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.; Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.; Haas, B.; Hansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L. Nature 408, 816-820, 2000

```
A; Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.;
Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Kremenetskaia, I.; Kurtz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, B.; Langin-
Hooper, S.; Lee, A.; Lee, J.M.; Lenz, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu,
S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda,
M.; Nguyen, M.; Nierman, W.C.; Osborne, B.I.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.;
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A; Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.;
Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken,
S.; Vaysberg, M.; Vysotskaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.;
Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A; Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A; Reference number: A86141; MUID: 21016719; PMID: 11130712
A; Accession: D96553
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-687 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:q10092349; PIDN:AAG12758.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: F5D21.6
A; Map position: 1
C; Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana probable ATP-binding cassette protein
F12L6.1; ATP-binding cassette homology
 Query Match
                       17.5%; Score 583.5; DB 2; Length 687;
 Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 9e-36;
 Matches 167; Conservative 117; Mismatches 239; Indels
                                                                     16;
          33 PEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQW----TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSS 88
Qу
                                     :
                              | |:|
                                             ||::| :: | |:|| |:| |
Db
          13 PPPAEIG--RGAYLA-----WEDLTVVIPNFSGGPTRRLLDGLNGHAEPGRIMAIMGPS 64
          89 GSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETL 148
Qу
            :|| | | |: :|||||:
Db
          65 GSGKSTLLDSLAGRLARNVIMTGNLLLNGKKARLD--YGLVAYVTQEDILMGTLTVRETI 122
         149 HYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKK-----VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSI 203
Qу
                                 1:1 1:
Db
         123 TYSAHLRL----SSDLTKEEVNDIVEGTIIELGLQDCADRVIGNWHSRGVSGGERKRVSV 178
         204 AAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR-RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDK 262
Qу
            179 ALEILTRPQILFLDEPTSGLDSASAFFVIQALRNIARDGGRTVVSSIHQPSSEVFALFDD 238
Db
         263 IAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRV 322
Qy
            ::|| || :: | ::|| ::||: || || :: : | : : : ||:|:
         239 LFLLSSGETVYFGESKFAVEFFAEAGFPCPKKRNPSDHFLRCINSDFDTVTATLKGSQRI 298
Db
Qу
         323 -----QMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSP 362
                               :::|: |::|
                                               1 : ::
         299 RETPATSDPLMNLATSEIKARLVEN-YRRSVYAKSAKSRIRELASIEGHHGMEVRKGSEA 357
Db
         363 GVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGL 422
Qу
              | :| | :| |: |:
                                   :|: |:: | |
         358 TWFKQLRTLTKRSFVNMCRD------IGYYWSRIVIYIVVSFCVGTIFYDVGH 404
Db
         423 LYQFVGATP----YTGMLNAVNL--FPVL---RAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVL 472
Qу
                      1:1
```

| Db | 405 SYTS | ILARVSCGGFITGFMTFMSIGGFPSFIEEMKVFYKERLSGYYGVSVYIISNYVSSF 464 |
|----|----------|---|
| Qу | | VATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNS 532 : : : : : : |
| Db | | AIALITGSITYNMVKFRPGVSHWAFFCLNIFFSVSVIESLMMVVASLVPNFLMG 522 |
| Qу | | LSIAG-VLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNF 585 |
| Db | | AGIIGIIMMTSGFFRLLPDLPKVFWRYPISFMSYGSWAIQGAYKNDFLGLEF 578 |

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:18:55 Job time: 16.5049 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 07:17:39; Search time 29.2557 Seconds

(without alignments)

4698.604 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score:

3326

Sequence:

1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

809742 seqs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

Published Applications AA:*

- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:* 1:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:* 2:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:* 3:
- 4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 NEW PUB.pep:* 7:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 10: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:* 12: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09 NEW PUB.pep:*
- 13: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 14: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:* 15:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:* 16:
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:* 17:

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:* Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક

Result

Query

Score Match Length DB ID No.

Description

| 1 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 9 | US-09-837-992-3 | Sequence 3, Appli |
|----|--------|-------|------|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 10 | US-09-989-981A-6 | Sequence 6, Appli |
| 3 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 14 | US-10-090-455-6 | Sequence 6, Appli |
| 4 | 2744.5 | 82.5 | 652 | 9 | US-09-837-992-1 | Sequence 1, Appli |
| 5 | 2744.5 | 82.5 | 652 | 10 | US-09-989-981A-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 6 | 1308 | 39.3 | 256 | 15 | US-10-104-047-2795 | Sequence 2795, Ap |
| 7 | 697 | 21.0 | 672 | 10 | US-09-989-981A-4 | Sequence 4, Appli |
| 8 | 697 | 21.0 | 673 | 10 | US-09-989-981A-8 | Sequence 8, Appli |
| 9 | 697 | 21.0 | 673 | 14 | US-10-090-455-7 | Sequence 7, Appli |
| 10 | 682.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 10 | US-09-961-086-1 | Sequence 1, Appli |
| 11 | 682.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 15 | US-10-405-806-13 | Sequence 13, Appl |
| 12 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 9 | US-09-981-353-35 | Sequence 35, Appl |
| 13 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 14 | US-10-120-687-61 | Sequence 61, Appl |
| 14 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 15 | US-10-405-806-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 15 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 9 | US-09-866-866A-10 | Sequence 10, Appl |
| 16 | 674.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 14 | US-10-090-455-5 | Sequence 5, Appli |
| 17 | 672.5 | 20.2 | 655 | 9 | US-09-866-866A-27 | Sequence 27, Appl |
| 18 | 660 | 19.8 | 657 | 9 | US-09-866-866A-14 | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 19 | 627 | 18.9 | 1095 | 15 | US-10-369-493-2025 | Sequence 2025, Ap |
| 20 | 621 | 18.7 | 1049 | 15 | US-10-369-493-1520 | Sequence 1520, Ap |
| 21 | 602.5 | 18.1 | 663 | 13 | US-10-108-605-245 | Sequence 245, App |
| 22 | 598.5 | 18.0 | 674 | 14 | US-10-090-455-4 | Sequence 4, Appli |
| 23 | 598.5 | 18.0 | 674 | 16 | US-10-429-160-10 | Sequence 10, Appl |
| 24 | 595.5 | 17.9 | 658 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5347 | Sequence 5347, Ap |
| 25 | 590.5 | 17.8 | 638 | 13 | US-10-072-621-10 | Sequence 10, Appl |
| 26 | 585.5 | 17.6 | 646 | 13 | US-10-072-621-9 | Sequence 9, Appli |
| 27 | 585.5 | 17.6 | 646 | 14 | US-10-090-455-2 | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 28 | 578.5 | 17.4 | 627 | 14 | US-10-090-455-8 | Sequence 8, Appli |
| 29 | 578 | 17.4 | 604 | 9 | US-09-745-763-197 | Sequence 197, App |
| 30 | 571.5 | 17.2 | 646 | 14 | | Sequence 2, Appli |
| 31 | 570.5 | 17.2 | 646 | 13 | | Sequence 4, Appli |
| 32 | 567.5 | 17.1 | 646 | 14 | | Sequence 13, Appl |
| 33 | 565.5 | 17.0 | 599 | 15 | US-10-210-130-14 | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 34 | 562.5 | 16.9 | 646 | 13 | | Sequence 8, Appli |
| 35 | 554 | 16.7 | 559 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5740 | Sequence 5740, Ap |
| 36 | 545.5 | 16.4 | 608 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5748 | Sequence 5748, Ap |
| 37 | 540.5 | 16.3 | 676 | 15 | US-10-369-493-3799 | Sequence 3799, Ap |
| 38 | 517.5 | 15.6 | 610 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5687 | Sequence 5687, Ap |
| 39 | 517.5 | 15.6 | 639 | 15 | US-10-369-493-6184 | Sequence 6184, Ap |
| 40 | 504 | 15.2 | 695 | 15 | US-10-369-493-6199 | Sequence 6199, Ap |
| 41 | 496.5 | 14.9 | 560 | 15 | US-10-369-493-12899 | |
| 42 | 496 | 14.9 | 551 | 15 | US-10-369-493-3562 | Sequence 3562, Ap |
| 43 | 485 | 14.6 | 545 | 14 | US-10-083-357-1335 | Sequence 1335, Ap |
| 44 | 430.5 | 12.9 | 1395 | 15 | US-10-369-493-4054 | Sequence 4054, Ap |
| 45 | 425.5 | 12.8 | 615 | 10 | US-09-949-029-24 | Sequence 24, Appl |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US-09-837-992-3

- ; Sequence 3, Application US/09837992
 ; Patent No. US20020081687A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui

```
APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
           Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions
  TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,992
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-3
                    100.0%; Score 3326; DB 9;
 Query Match
                                            Length 651;
 Best Local Similarity
                    100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-309;
 Matches 651; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                         0;
                                            Indels
                                                              0;
                                                    0:
                                                       Gaps
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qу
           Db
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
        61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
           61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Db
        121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
           121 RREQFODCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Db
        181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
           181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Db
Qу
        241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
           Db
        241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
           Db
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
           Db
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRV 420
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
```

```
Db
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
            481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
        541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qу
            541 GVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Db
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qγ
            ;;|||;|;||
Db
        601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
RESULT 2
US-09-989-981A-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
  APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 651
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG5 (hABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-6
 Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 3326; DB 10; Length 651;
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-309;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 651; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                            Gaps
                                                                   0;
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
         61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
            61 ROOWTROILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Db
        121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
```

```
Db
       121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
          181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Db
       241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qу
          241 RNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
          301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Db
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
          361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Db
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qy
          Db
       421 GLLYOFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
       481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Qу
          Db
       481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qy
          Db
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
          601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Db
RESULT 3
US-10-090-455-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
 APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
  TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
```

```
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3326; DB 14; Length 651; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-309;
```

SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

SEQ ID NO 6 LENGTH: 651 TYPE: PRT

US-10-090-455-6

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

| Matches | 65 | l; Conservativ | re 0; | Mismatche | es 0; | Indels | 0; | Gaps | 0; |
|---------|-----|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----|------|-----|
| Qу | 1 | MGDLSSLTPGGSMG | | | | | | | 60 |
| Db | 1 | MGDLSSLTPGGSMG | | | | | | | 60 |
| Qу | 61 | RQQWTRQILKDVSI | | | | | | | 120 |
| Db | 61 | RQQWTRQILKDVSI | | | | | | | 120 |
| QУ | 121 | RREQFQDCFSYVLQ | • | | | - | | | 180 |
| Db | 121 | RREQFQDCFSYVLQ | | | | | | | 180 |
| Qу | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGIS | | | | | | | 240 |
| Db | 181 | ADRLIGNYSLGGIS | | | | | | | 240 |
| QУ | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRS | | | | | | | 300 |
| Db | 241 | RNRIVVLTIHQPRS | | | | | | | 300 |
| QУ | 301 | YMDLTSVDTQSKEF | | | | | | | 360 |
| Db | 301 | YMDLTSVDTQSKEF | | | | | | | 360 |
| QУ | 361 | SPGVFSKLGVLLRF | | - | - | | | | 420 |
| Db | 361 | SPGVFSKLGVLLRF | | | | | | | 420 |
| QУ | 421 | GLLYQFVGATPYTG | | | | | | | 480 |
| Db | 421 | GLLYQFVGATPYTG | | | | | | | 480 |
| QУ | 481 | IFSSVCYWTLGLHE | | | | | | | 540 |
| Db | 481 | IFSSVCYWTLGLHE | | | | | | | 540 |
| QУ | 541 | GVLVGSGFLRNIQE | | | | | | | 600 |
| Db | 541 | GVLVGSGFLRNIQE | | | | | | | 600 |
| Qy | 601 | AFTQGIQFIEKTCE | | | | | | 1 | |
| Db | 601 | AFTQGIQFIEKTCE | | | | | | 1 | |

RESULT 4

US-09-837-992-1

- ; Sequence 1, Application US/09837992
- ; Patent No. US20020081687A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
- ; APPLICANT: Schultz, Joshua
- ; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
- ; APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sitosterolemia Susceptibility Gene (SSG): Compositions

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-006020US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,992
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/198,465
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/204,234
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 45
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse sitosterolemia susceptibility gene (SSG)
   OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence
US-09-837-992-1
                    82.5%; Score 2744.5; DB 9; Length 652;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                    80.2%;
                           Pred. No. 6.6e-254;
 Matches 523; Conservative 64; Mismatches
                                       64:
                                           Indels
                                                   1; Gaps
                                                             1;
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qу
           Db
         1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
        60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
           Db
        61 COOKWDROILKDVSLYIESGOIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qу
           Db
        121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
        180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
           181 VADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
           241 RRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
        300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
           Db
        301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qу
           1 ||:| |||||::|||::|||::|||
Db
        361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
        420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qу
           Db
        421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qу
```

```
Db
        481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
            541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
        600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
            601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-989-981A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
  APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
  APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
  APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 652
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG5 (mABCG5)
US-09-989-981A-2
 Query Match
                      82.5%; Score 2744.5; DB 10; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                      80.2%; Pred. No. 6.6e-254;
 Matches 523; Conservative 64; Mismatches
                                           64; Indels
                                                        1; Gaps
                                                                  1;
Qy
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
            Db
          1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
         60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
            61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qу
            Db
        121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
        180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
```

```
Db
       181 VADQMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
       240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qy
           241 RRDRIVIVTIHOPRSELFOHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
       300 FYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Ov
           301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
Db
       360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qy
           Db
       361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
       420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qу
           Dh
       421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
       480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qу
           481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Db
       540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qy
           Db
       541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
       600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
           Db
       601 CAITQGVQFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
RESULT 6
US-10-104-047-2795
; Sequence 2795, Application US/10104047
; Publication No. US20030236392A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HELIX RESEARCH INSTITUTE
  TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030236392A1el full length cDNA
  FILE REFERENCE: H1-A0105
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/104,047
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
  PRIOR FILING DATE:
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4096
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 2795
   LENGTH: 256
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-104-047-2795
 Query Match
                    39.3%; Score 1308; DB 15;
                                           Length 256;
 Best Local Similarity
                    100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e-117;
 Matches 256; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                        0;
                                           Indels
                                                   0;
                                                             0;
                                                      Gaps
```

396 MGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDOESOD 455

Qу

```
Db
          1 MGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQD 60
        456 GLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEF 515
Qу
            61 GLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEF 120
Db
        516 LTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEIL 575
Qy
            121 LTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEIL 180
Db
        576 VVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALV 635
Qy
            181 VVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALV 240
Db
        636 ILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
            1111111111111
Db
        241 ILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 256
RESULT 7
US-09-989-981A-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09989981A
; Publication No. US20030049730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
 APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
  APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
 APPLICANT: Tian, Hui
APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
  APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use
  FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 672
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: mouse ABCG8 (mABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-4
 Query Match
                      21.0%; Score 697; DB 10; Length 672;
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-57;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels 84; Gaps
                                                                 18;
         15 LOVNRGSOSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-----PWWD-ITSCR 61
Qу
           11::::
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Db
```

```
62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Qу
            1
                      Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
        113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Qу
           132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
Db
Qy
        172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOI 231
           192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
Db
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Qу
           Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
Qy
       292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
           Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMG 397
Qy
            1 :1:
                   1:1:
                              11: : |:|| | |:
                                                ::
Db
       372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Qу
                : | : | ||: |: |: |: |: |: |: ||
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Db
        458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Qу
           486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL-HFLLVWLV 537
Db
Qу
        517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKY 570
               |: | ::|
                                    ::||:|:::|
       538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Db
Qу
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
           1 :1
       598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM-----ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Db
       629 SFIPALVILGI 639
Qу
          : 1:::11
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
RESULT 8
US-09-989-981A-8
```

- ; Sequence 8, Application US/09989981A
- ; Publication No. US20030049730A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Hobbs, Helen H.
- ; APPLICANT: Shan, Bei
- ; APPLICANT: Barnes, Robert
- ; APPLICANT: Tian, Hui ; APPLICANT: Tularik Inc.
- ; APPLICANT: Board of Regents, The University of Texas System
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ABCG5 and ABCG8: Compositions and Methods of Use

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 018781-007320US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,981A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/252,235
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: human ABCG8 (hABCG8)
US-09-989-981A-8
 Query Match
                     21.0%; Score 697; DB 10; Length 673;
                     28.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-57;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps
                                                               16;
          8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Qу
           16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Db
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Qу
                     76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Db
        116 NGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAE 174
Qy
           135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Db
        175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Qу
           195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Db
Qv
        235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
           255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Db
Qу
        295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
           315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Db
Qу
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
                          1: :| || || : |:|| | |:
Dh
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
        391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Qу
                              1:|| | ||:
            : : : : 1
                                                |: :|: ::
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
Db
        447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Qу
                          | | | | |
               1:111
                                    :|:
                                            11
                                                476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Db
```

```
Qу
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
                      :||| : |: : :||
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
        550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Qy
            578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIOFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
Db
RESULT 9
US-10-090-455-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10090455
; Publication No. US20030027259A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Chen, Hongyun
; APPLICANT: Le Bihan, Stephane
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ABCG4 TRANSPORTER AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 100103.406
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/090,455
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-01
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
 SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
  LENGTH: 673
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-090-455-7
 Query Match 21.0%; Score 697; DB 14; Length 673; Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-57;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps 16;
         8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Qу
           Db
         16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Qу
                    76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Db
        116 NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAE 174
Qу
               Db
        135 NGOPSSPOLVRKCVAHVROHNOLLPNLTVRETLAFIAOMRLPRTFSOAORDKRVEDVIAE 194
        175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVL 234
Qу
           Db
        195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
        235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Qу
           255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Db
        295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Qу
           :|::: |
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
Db
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Qу
```

```
|: :| || || : |:|| | :::
Db
        363 AETKDLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
        Qу
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
        447 AVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF----- 499
Qу
           - 11
                                                476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Db
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Qу
                      :|||| : |: :||
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
Db
        550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Qy
            |: : || :| || : :| : |::: :
Db
        578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
RESULT 10
US-09-961-086-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09961086
; Publication No. US20030036645A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE
; APPLICANT: ROSS, Douglas D.
 APPLICANT: DOYLE, L. Austin
  APPLICANT: ABRUZZO, Lynne
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER RESISTANCE PROTEIN (BCRP) AND THE DNA
  TITLE OF INVENTION: WHICH ENCODES IT
 FILE REFERENCE: EP19376-019
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,086
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/073,763
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-05
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/02577
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-961-086-1
                     20.5%; Score 682.5; DB 10; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 4e-56;
 Matches 182; Conservative 138; Mismatches 249; Indels 55; Gaps 18;
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qy
           Db
         13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
            73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
```

```
138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
           :: :||||| | ::| | :
                                   ::: |: || | || :| :| :| |
        130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Db
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
QУ
            190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
Db
        257 FOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ----SK 312
QУ
            250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE-----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                   11 11: ::: 1 1: :: 1 1: 1: 1:
           |:
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKODKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
Db
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qy
                   -:| ::| :||: | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
        370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
             422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
        474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
Qу
            ::: ::||: : |: ||| |: |
        481 MTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
Db
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qy
             538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
Db
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
            :: | | :
                            595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
Db
RESULT 11
US-10-405-806-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/10405806
; Publication No. US20030232362A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KOMATANI, HIDEYA
  APPLICANT: HARA, YOSHIKAZU
  APPLICANT: KOTANI, HIDEHITO
  APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, RINAKO
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DRUG RESISTANT GENE AND USE THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 234985US0CONT
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/405,806
```

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-03

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-18

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/08112

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2000-303441

```
LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: ABCG2 482Tmutant sequence
US-10-405-806-13
 Query Match
                     20.5%; Score 682.5; DB 15; Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 4e-56;
 Matches 182; Conservative 138; Mismatches 249; Indels 55; Gaps
                                                              18;
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCROOWTROILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
           || : | || || : : | : : : : : || :
                                            Db
         13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
        78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
            Db
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Qу
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
           Db
        130 VMGTLTVRENLOFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIOELGLDKVADSKVGTOFIRGVSGG 189
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qу
           1|:| || :|: || :: |||||| || || :::|| :::: | :: :||||| :
        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKOGRTIIFSIHOPRYSI 249
Db
        257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ----SK 312
Qу
           Db
        250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
        313 ERE-----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                  Db
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
           370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
            422 GIONRAGVLF-FLTTNOCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
        474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSV 533
Qу
                                    |: :: :: | |
            ::: ::||: : |: || |: |
        481 MTMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGOSVVSVA 537
Db
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
             Db
        538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
           :: | | :
        595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
Db
```

; SEQ ID NO 13

```
RESULT 12
US-09-981-353-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/09981353
; Patent No. US20020160382A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Lasek, Amy W.
  APPLICANT: Jones, David A.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN COLON CANCER
  FILE REFERENCE: PA-0038 US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,353
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-11
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 194
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 35
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: misc feature
   OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020160382A1 5517972CD1
US-09-981-353-35
                      20.5%; Score 680.5; DB 9; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 6.1e-56;
 Matches 182; Conservative 137; Mismatches 250; Indels
                                                        55; Gaps
                                                                  18;
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
            || : | || || : : | : : : : : || :
                                                ||:
Db
         13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
             Db
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVODDV 129
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
            :: :||||| | ::| | :
                                     ::: |: || || || :|
Db
        130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qу
            Db
        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
        257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ---SK 312
Qу
            250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                   1| 1|: ::: | |: :| | |:|:
Db
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                :| : :| :||: | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
Db
        370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
             Db
        422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
```

```
Qу
         474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
              :: ::||: : |: || |: |: :: :: | |
Db
         481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
         534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
              1::1 | :: | | | : : : : : | : : |
                                                   Db
         538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
         592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qy
            :: | | | : | | |
Db
         595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 13
US-10-120-687-61
; Sequence 61, Application US/10120687
; Publication No. US20030082155A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Massachusetts General Hospital
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Stem Cells of the Islets of Langerhans and Their Use in
Treating Diabetes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mellitus
; FILE REFERENCE: 3284/1235B
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/120,687
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-11
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/169082
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/963,875
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/215109
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/238880
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/731261
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 61
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 61
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-120-687-61
 Query Match
                       20.5%; Score 680.5; DB 14; Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 6.1e-56;
 Matches 182; Conservative 137; Mismatches 250; Indels 55; Gaps
                                                                    18;
          21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
            Db
          13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
             Db
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Qу
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
```

| Db | 130 | :: : :: : ::: : : : : VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Qу | 197 | ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL | | | | | | | |
| Db | 190 | : : : :: ::: :::: :: : : ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 257 | FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSK 312 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 250 | : :: : : :: :: : :: FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 313 | EREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 310 | : : :: : : : :: EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 357 | KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 370 | : :: : : ::: ::: : :: : TTSFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST 421 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 415 | AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 422 | : : : : :: : :: GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 474 | FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533 :: :: : : : : : : :: : | | | | | | | |
| Db | 481 | MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 534 | VALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 538 | TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG 594 | | | | | | | |
| Qу | 592 | VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615 | | | | | | | |
| Db | 595 | :: | | | | | | | |
| ; Public ; GENER ; APPL ; APPL ; APPL ; APPL ; TITL ; FILE ; CURR ; PRIOI ; PRIOI ; PRIOI ; PRIOI ; NUMBI ; SOFT ; SEQ II | 05-806- nce 2, cation AL INFO ICANT: ICANT: ICANT: ICANT: E OF IN REFERE ENT APE ENT FII R APPLI R APPLI R FILIN ER OF S WARE: E D NO 2 | Application US/10405806 No. US20030232362A1 DRMATION: KOMATANI, HIDEYA HARA, YOSHIKAZU KOTANI, HIDEHITO NAKAGAWA, RINAKO IVENTION: DRUG RESISTANT GENE AND USE THEREOF ENCE: 234985USOCONT PLICATION NUMBER: US/10/405,806 LING DATE: 2003-04-03 ECATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/08112 IG DATE: 2001-09-18 ECATION NUMBER: JP2000-303441 IG DATE: 2000-10-03 SEQ ID NOS: 17 PatentIn version 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| ; SEQ I | ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2 ; SEQ ID NO 2 ; LENGTH: 655 | | | | | | | | |

```
TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-405-806-2
                     20.5%; Score 680.5; DB 15; Length 655;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 6.1e-56;
 Matches 182; Conservative 137; Mismatches 250; Indels 55; Gaps
                                                               18;
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
           ||:
Db
         13 SOGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qy
            1: |||:|||:|||::|| :| :| |:|:|||||
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
           Db
        130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Qу
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
            Db
        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKOGRTIIFSIHOPRYSI 249
        257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ---SK 312
Qy
           250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE-----IETSKR----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                         :::: | |: :| | |:|::::
                  11 ||:
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
Db
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                   :| ::| :||: | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
        370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
            422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
        474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSV 533
Qy
             :: ::||: : |: ||| |: |
                                      |: ::
                                              :: | |
        481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
Db
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qy
             1::1 | :: || | 1: :
                                    : ||: :|
                                              538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
Db
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qy
           :: | | :
                        595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
Db
```

RESULT 15

US-09-866-866A-10

[;] Sequence 10, Application US/09866866A

[;] Patent No. US20020102244A1

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sorrentino, Brian
  APPLICANT: Schuetz, John
  TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method of Identifying and/or Isolating Stem Cells
  FILE REFERENCE: 1340-1-021CIP2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/866,866A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/584,586
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/11825
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086,988
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 27
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
   LENGTH: 655
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-866-866A-10
 Query Match
                     20.3%; Score 674.5; DB 9; Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-55;
 Matches 181; Conservative 137; Mismatches 251; Indels
                                                     55; Gaps
                                                               18:
         21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
           13 SQGNTNGFPATVSNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
Db
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
            11:11
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
QУ
           130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIEELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Db
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qу
           190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILSLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKOGRTIIFSIHOPRYSI 249
Db
        257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ----SK 312
QУ
           250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAOEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE-----IETSKR----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
QУ
           1:
                  Db
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKODKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHOLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
QУ
                   :| ::| :||: | | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
Db
        370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
            422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
```

| Qу | 474 | FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533 :::: :: :: ::: :::: :::: ::::: ::::::: |
|----|-----|--|
| Db | 481 | MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLMMVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537 |
| QУ | 534 | VALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591 |
| Db | 538 | TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG 594 |
| QУ | 592 | VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615 :: : |
| Db | 595 | LNATGNNPCNYATCTG 610 |

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:34:06 Job time : 30.2557 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 36.1394 Seconds

(without alignments)

5683.620 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score: 3326

Sequence: 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25:*

1: sp_archea:*
2: sp_bacteria:*

3: sp fungi:*

4: sp human:*

5: sp invertebrate:*

6: sp mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp_organelle:*

9: sp_phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp_rodent:*

12: sp virus:*

13: sp vertebrate:*

14: sp unclassified:*

15: sp_rvirus:*

16: sp bacteriap:*

17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

કૃ

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

| 1 | 2726.5 | 82.0 | 652 | 11 | Q7TSR8 | Q7tsr8 mus musculu |
|----|--------|------|-----|----|--------|--------------------|
| 2 | 704 | 21.2 | 673 | 11 | Q8R543 | Q8r543 mus musculu |
| 3 | 701 | 21.1 | 672 | 11 | Q7TSR7 | Q7tsr7 mus musculu |
| 4 | 697 | 21.0 | 672 | 11 | Q7TSR6 | Q7tsr6 mus musculu |
| 5 | 691 | 20.8 | 672 | 11 | Q8CIQ5 | Q8ciq5 rattus norv |
| 6 | 680.5 | 20.5 | 655 | 4 | Q96TA8 | Q96ta8 homo sapien |
| 7 | 679.5 | 20.4 | 655 | 4 | Q8IX16 | Q8ix16 homo sapien |
| 8 | 672.5 | 20.2 | 655 | 4 | Q96LD6 | Q96ld6 homo sapien |
| 9 | 668.5 | 20.1 | 656 | 6 | Q8MIB3 | Q8mib3 sus scrofa |
| 10 | 663 | 19.9 | 657 | 11 | Q7TMS5 | Q7tms5 mus musculu |
| 11 | 662 | 19.9 | 801 | 5 | Q8T691 | Q8t691 dictyosteli |
| 12 | 660 | 19.8 | 657 | 11 | Q9R004 | Q9r004 mus musculu |
| 13 | 649.5 | 19.5 | 725 | 10 | Q9M3D6 | Q9m3d6 arabidopsis |
| 14 | 639.5 | 19.2 | 643 | 5 | Q7YYX5 | Q7yyx5 cryptospori |
| 15 | 628 | 18.9 | 691 | 10 | Q8RWI9 | Q8rwi9 arabidopsis |
| 16 | 626.5 | 18.8 | 657 | 11 | Q80XF3 | Q80xf3 rattus norv |
| 17 | 623 | 18.7 | 679 | 5 | Q8IS30 | Q8is30 bactrocera |
| 18 | 622.5 | 18.7 | 657 | 11 | Q80W57 | Q80w57 rattus norv |
| 19 | 622 | 18.7 | 668 | 10 | Q9ARU4 | Q9aru4 oryza sativ |
| 20 | 620.5 | 18.7 | 657 | 11 | Q80ST1 | Q80st1 rattus norv |
| 21 | 620 | 18.6 | 692 | 10 | Q7XUM2 | Q7xum2 oryza sativ |
| 22 | 618.5 | 18.6 | 672 | 10 | Q9LI82 | Q9li82 arabidopsis |
| 23 | 617 | 18.6 | 727 | 10 | Q9FNB5 | Q9fnb5 arabidopsis |
| 24 | 615.5 | 18.5 | 723 | 10 | Q8LNT5 | Q8lnt5 oryza sativ |
| 25 | 615 | 18.5 | 692 | 5 | P91892 | P91892 aedes aegyp |
| 26 | 614.5 | 18.5 | 703 | 10 | Q8RXN0 | Q8rxn0 arabidopsis |
| 27 | 614 | 18.5 | 594 | 10 | Q9LJC3 | Q9ljc3 arabidopsis |
| 28 | 614 | 18.5 | 720 | 10 | Q9M2V7 | Q9m2v7 arabidopsis |
| 29 | 610.5 | 18.4 | 725 | 10 | Q9ZU35 | Q9zu35 arabidopsis |
| 30 | 610.5 | 18.4 | 725 | 10 | Q9ASR9 | Q9asr9 arabidopsis |
| 31 | 610 | 18.3 | 679 | 5 | Q9ВН97 | Q9bh97 ceratitis c |
| 32 | 608 | 18.3 | 708 | 10 | Q9M2V5 | Q9m2v5 arabidopsis |
| 33 | 602.5 | 18.1 | 654 | 10 | Q9LIW2 | Q9liw2 oryza sativ |
| 34 | 600.5 | 18.1 | 670 | 5 | 077423 | 077423 bactrocera |
| 35 | 600 | 18.0 | 604 | 5 | Q8MRJ2 | Q8mrj2 drosophila |
| 36 | 600 | 18.0 | 787 | 10 | Q8H8V7 | Q8h8v7 oryza sativ |
| 37 | 597 | 17.9 | 590 | 10 | Q9MAH4 | Q9mah4 arabidopsis |
| 38 | 595.5 | 17.9 | 658 | 5 | 016574 | O16574 caenorhabdi |
| 39 | 595.5 | 17.9 | 687 | 5 | Q94960 | Q94960 drosophila |
| 40 | 595.5 | 17.9 | 785 | 4 | Q96L76 | Q96176 homo sapien |
| 41 | 592 | 17.8 | 610 | 5 | P90746 | P90746 caenorhabdi |
| 42 | 591.5 | 17.8 | 740 | 10 | 080946 | O80946 arabidopsis |
| 43 | 589.5 | 17.7 | 646 | 10 | Q9C6R7 | Q9c6r7 arabidopsis |
| 44 | 588.5 | 17.7 | 646 | 11 | Q8K4E1 | Q8k4e1 mus musculu |
| 45 | 588.5 | 17.7 | 648 | 10 | Q9C6W5 | Q9c6w5 arabidopsis |
| | | | | | | • |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 Q7TSR8 ID Q7TSR8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 652 AA. AC Q7TSR8; DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created) DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update) DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)

```
DE
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 5.
    ABCG5.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
RC.
RA
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RT
RL
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY195872; AAO45093.1; -.
    ATP-binding.
KW
    SEQUENCE
            652 AA; 73236 MW; 0125FB617DE296B9 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                     82.0%; Score 2726.5; DB 11; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity
                     79.4%; Pred. No. 5.5e-193;
 Matches 518; Conservative
                        68; Mismatches
                                        65;
                                            Indels
                                                    1; Gaps
                                                              1;
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qу
           1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
         60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qу
           | | | | : | : | | |
Dh
         61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRCTGTLEGDVFVNGCE 120
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
           : |||||||
        121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
        180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
           181 VADQVIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
           241 RRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
        300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
           Db
        301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFKTK 360
Qу
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
           Db
        361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
        420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qy
           Db
        421 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIIAT 480
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qy
```

```
Db
         481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Qу
         540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
              Db
         541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGESNTTMLNHPM 600
Qy
         600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
              Db
         601 CAITQGVEFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
RESULT 2
Q8R543
ID
     Q8R543
                PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT:
                                        673 AA.
AC
     Q8R543;
DΤ
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Sterolin 2.
    ABCG8.
GN
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RΡ
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=129/Sv;
RA
    Lu K., Zhou Y., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RT
    "Molecular cloning, genomic structure and characterization of novel
RΤ
    mouse head-to-head tandem ABC transporters.";
RL
    Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AF351811; AAL82898.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF351799; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351800; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351801; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351802; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351803; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351804; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF351805; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351807; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF351808; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351809; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF351810; AAL82898.1; JOINED.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
SO
    SEQUENCE
              673 AA; 76008 MW; FA08340445DF259C CRC64;
 Query Match
                         21.2%; Score 704; DB 11; Length 673;
 Best Local Similarity
                        28.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-43;
 Matches 195; Conservative 130; Mismatches 261;
                                                              94;
                                                                         17;
                                                    Indels
                                                                  Gaps
```

```
Qу
        11 GSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-----PWWD-I 57
               ::| | || :: :|| :: ||: ||
        14 GTVLQDASQGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQL 69
Db
        58 TSCRQQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF 109
QУ
                         70 AQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKM 128
Db
Qу
        110 -LGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKK 167
            129 KSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKR 188
Db
       168 VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMT 227
Qy
           Db
       189 VEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVOLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFT 248
Qу
       228 ANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDC 287
           Db
       249 AHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSI 308
       288 GYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKN 341
Qу
           309 GHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKE 368
Db
       342 IERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQN 393
Qу
          : | :|: |:|: | :|: |:|| | |: ::
Db
       369 LNTSTHTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEA 424
       394 LIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQES 453
Qу
           Db
       425 CLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYEL 482
       454 QDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIG 513
QУ
           Db
       483 EDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRP------VPELFL 529
Qу
       514 EFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLS-----IAGVLVGS----GFLRNIQEMPIPFKI 561
             530 LHFLLVWLVVFCCRNMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAW 589
Db
       562 ISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSR 619
Qу
           Db
       590 ISKLSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISA 632
Qу
       620 FTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGI 639
            Db
       633 MDLNSHPLYAIY--LIVIGI 650
RESULT 3
Q7TSR7
ID
   Q7TSR7
           PRELIMINARY;
                          PRT;
                                672 AA.
AC
   O7TSR7:
DТ
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
```

```
DE
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
GN
    ABCG8.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
    STRAIN=I/LnJ; TISSUE=Liver;
RC.
RA
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
    Paigen B.;
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RТ
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
ŘΙ
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY196215; AAO45095.1; -.
KW
    ATP-binding.
SQ
    SEQUENCE 672 AA; 75805 MW; E5B30B5890200A41 CRC64;
                      21.1%; Score 701; DB 11; Length 672;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                      29.2%; Pred. No. 3e-43;
 Matches 196; Conservative 129; Mismatches 262; Indels
                                                     84; Gaps
                                                                18;
Qу
         15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-ITSCR 61
            Db
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
         62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Qy
                        Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
        113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Qу
            Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
        172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
Qу
                  Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Qу
            1 | ||: ||:|::::|||||::|:||| : ::: | ||: || :|: :|
Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
        292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Qу
            Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMG 397
Qy
             Db
        372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAAELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Qу
                     : | : | ||: |: |: |: |:
                                                    1::
                                                        1:11
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
        458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
Qу
```

```
Db
         486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HLLLVWLV 537
Qу
         517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
                1: | ::| ::| ::| ::| ::|
Db
         538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
Qу
         571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
            598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
Db
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
Qy
            : |:::||
         641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
Db
RESULT 4
Q7TSR6
ID
    Q7TSR6
              PRELIMINARY; PRT; 672 AA.
AC
    O7TSR6:
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DΤ
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    ATP-binding cassette sub-family G member 8.
GN
    ABCG8.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=PERA/Ei; TISSUE=Liver;
RA
    Wittenburg H., Lyons M.A., Li R., Churchill G.A., Carey M.C.,
RA
RT
    "Primary Roles of FXR and ABCG5/ABCG8 in Cholesterol Gallstone
RT
    Susceptibility: Evidence from a Cross of PERA/Ei and I/Ln Inbred
RT
RL
    Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY196216; AAO45096.1; -.
KW
    ATP-binding.
SO
    SEQUENCE 672 AA; 75867 MW; CAB720502EA8FE21 CRC64;
 Query Match
                      21.0%; Score 697; DB 11; Length 672;
 Best Local Similarity 29.1%; Pred. No. 5.9e-43;
 Matches 195; Conservative 129; Mismatches 263; Indels 84; Gaps
         15 LQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-----PWWD-ITSCR 61
QУ
            | | | :: : :
         17 LQDASGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEQLAQFK 72
Db
         62 QQWTRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGE 112
Qу
                        Db
         73 IPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKMKSGQ 131
        113 VYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKKVEAV 171
Qу
            Db
        132 IWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDV 191
```

```
Qy
        172 MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQI 231
            Db
        192 IAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNL 251
        232 VVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPC 291
Qу
            Db
        252 VTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQOMVQYFTSIGHPC 311
        292 PEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERM 345
Qу
            1:
Db
        312 PRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKELNTS 371
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMG 397
Qγ
             | :|: |:|: ||: :: |:|| | |: ::
        372 THTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEACLMS 427
Db
        398 LFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGL 457
Qу
                     : | : | ||: |: :|: |:
                                                     |::
Db
        428 LIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYELEDGL 485
Qу
        458 YQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL- 516
                  1
                                                    | | | : : |
        486 YTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLLVWLV 537
Db
        517 ----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKY 570
Qу
                Db
        538 VFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLSFLRW 597
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILY 628
Qу
            | |: :| | :| |: |: |
                                                     1 :1 11
Db
        598 CFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM------ISAMDLNSHPLY 640
        629 SFIPALVILGI 639
Qу
            : |:::||
Db
        641 AIY--LIVIGI 649
RESULT 5
Q8CIQ5
ΙD
    Q8CIQ5
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    672 AA.
    Q8CIQ5;
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
    Sterolin 2.
DE
    ABCG8.
GN
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
    Yu H., Lu K., Lee M., Pandit B., Patel s.B.;
RA
RT
    "The rat Abcq5 and Abcq8: characterization, chromosomal assignment and
RT
    genetic variation in sitosterolemic rats.";
RL
    Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
```

```
DR
        EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
DR
        GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
        GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
        InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
        Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
        ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
        PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
DR
        PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
        SEQUENCE 672 AA; 75906 MW; 2FE0846E71BD9D47 CRC64;
   Query Match 20.8%; Score 691; DB 11; Length 672; Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;
   Matches 189; Conservative 126; Mismatches 264; Indels 88; Gaps 15;
                 23 SSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-----PW----PW------WDITSC 60
Qy
                      21 SSLQDSVFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDMASQVPWFEQLAQFKLPWRSRGS 80
Qу
                 61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
                      81 QDSWDLGI-RNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSAGCGRATLLDVITGRDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPS 139
Db
               121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSF----QKKVEAVMAEL 175
Qу
                         1:11 1:111
                140 TPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLLPNLTVRETLTFIAQMRL----PKTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAEL 195
Db
               176 SLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLL 235
Qy
                       1 1: :11 : 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:1 | 1:
Db
               196 RLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVRTL 255
               236 VELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHS 295
Qу
                         Db
               256 SRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAOHMVOYFTSIGYPCPRYS 315
               296 NPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERMKHLK 349
Qу
                      Db
               316 NPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEOEVATMEKARLLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKSLD----TG 371
               350 TLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLL 401
Qу
                      372 TYAVSQTLTQDTNCGTAAELPGMIQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIHGAEACLMSLIIG 431
Db
               402 FFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 461
Qу
                            432 FLYYGHADKPL--SFMDMAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYYELEDGLYTAG 489
Db
               462 QMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL---- 516
Qy
                            490 PYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYGMPIYWLTNLRP-----GPELFLLHFMLLWLVVFCC 541
Db
               517 -TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEI 574
Qу
                       Db
               542 RTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCFSG 601
               575 LVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG--ATSRFTMNFLILYSFIP 632
Qу
```

```
1: :| 1:|
                              1::::
                                                     Db
          602 LMQIQFNGHIYTTQIGNLTFSV-------PGDAMVTAMDLNSHPLYAIY- 643
Qу
          633 ALVILGI 639
               1:::11
Db
          644 -LIVIGI 649
RESULT 6
Q96TA8
ID
     Q96TA8
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT:
                                          655 AA.
AC
     Q96TA8;
DТ
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     ATP-binding cassette superfamily G (White) member 2 (Hypothetical
DE
     protein).
GN
     ABCG2.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21201983; PubMed=11306452;
RA
     Komatani H., Kotani H., Hara Y., Nakagawa R., Matsumoto M.,
RA
     Arakawa H., Nishimura S.;
RT
     "Identification of breast cancer resistant protein/mitoxantrone
RT
     resistance/placenta-specific, ATP-binding cassette transporter as a
     transporter of NB-506 and J-107088, topoisomerase I inhibitors with an
RT
RT
     indolocarbazole structure.";
RL
     Cancer Res. 61:2827-2832(2001).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Pancreatic carcinoma;
RA
     Strausberg R.;
RL
     Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AB051855; BAB46933.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; BC021281; AAH21281.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
     InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
     Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding.
SQ
     SEQUENCE
              655 AA; 72314 MW; A8AF66B96034C5A8 CRC64;
  Query Match
                          20.5%; Score 680.5; DB 4;
                                                       Length 655;
  Best Local Similarity
                         29.2%; Pred. No. 9.4e-42;
 Matches 182; Conservative 137; Mismatches 250;
                                                       Indels
                                                                55;
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                            18;
Qу
           21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
```

```
Db
                  13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
                  78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
                        73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
                138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
                       :: :||||| | ::| | : : | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db
                130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTOFIRGVSGG 189
                197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qу
                       Db
                190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
                257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ---SK 312
Qу
                       250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
                313 ERE-----IETSKR----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                      Db
                310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
                357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                       370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Dh
                415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qy
                        Db
                422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
                474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
Qу
                          Db
                481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
                534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
                         Db
                538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
                592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
                      :: | | :
                                                     1 | 1
Db
                595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 7
Q8IX16
ID
       Q8IX16
                           PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                                                   655 AA.
AC
        Q8IX16;
DT
        01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
        01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
        01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
       ATP-binding cassette protein ABCG2.
GN
OS
       Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
        Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
        Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
        NCBI TaxID=9606;
```

```
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Yoshikawa M., Yabuuchi H., Ikegami Y., Ishikawa T.;
    Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AF463519; AA014617.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding.
             655 AA; 72314 MW; A8AF60B591D4C5A8 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
                       20.4%; Score 679.5; DB 4; Length 655;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                       29.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-41;
 Matches 182; Conservative 137; Mismatches 250; Indels
                                                          55; Gaps
                                                                     18:
          21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
             11:
                                                       ::|| ::: ::
          13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
Db
Qу
          78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
              1: |||:|||:|||::|| :| ||:||:||||||:||
                                                            11:11
          73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
Qу
         138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
             :: :||||| | ::| | :
                                      ::: |: || || || :| : |:| |
Db
         130 VMGTLTVRENLKFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Qy
         197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
             Db
         190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
         257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQ---SK 312
Qу
             250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
         313 ERE-----IETSKR----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qy
            Db
         310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
         357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
                     :| ::| :||: | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
             1
Db
         370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
         415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
             1|:| |:|: |: |: |: || || ||: ||
                                                         1 1 :11
Db
         422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
```

```
Qу
          474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
               :: ::||: : |: ||| |: |
                                           Db
          481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
Qу
          534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
               Db
         538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
Qy
          592 VSVTTNPMCAFTOGIOFIEKTCPG 615
             :: | | :
                                -11
Db
          595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 8
Q96LD6
ID
     Q96LD6
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                        655 AA.
AC
     Q96LD6;
DT
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    ABC transporter ABCG2.
GN
     ABCG2.
os
    Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Schuetz J.D., Wall A.M., Sampath J., Sorrentino B., Du G.;
RT
     "The Human ABC Transporter, ABCG2, Transports Hoechst 33342 and
     Requires an Intact Walker A Motif.";
RT
RL
     Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AY017168; AAG52982.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding.
    SEQUENCE 655 AA; 72288 MW; B3B5DC02C095C4A8 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                         20.2%; Score 672.5; DB 4;
                                                    Length 655;
 Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-41;
 Matches 181; Conservative 137; Mismatches 251; Indels
                                                             55; Gaps
                                                                         18;
          21 SQSSLEGAPATAP---EPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVE 77
Qу
                          : : | : : ::: :||:
             11: 11111
                                                     ||:
Db
          13 SQGNTNGFPATASNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
```

```
78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDT 137
Qу
             Db
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
         138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
Qу
            Db
         130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIQELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
         197 ERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRSEL 256
Qγ
            Db
        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
         257 FQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTO---SK 312
Qу
            1:||| : :|: | |:| | | | :| | | | ::|| ||::|: : |:
Db
         250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
         313 ERE-----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
                            :::: | |: :|
                    11 11:
                                              1 1:1:
Db
         310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
Qу
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
                     :| ::| :||: | | | ::: :::|| : ::| |: |
Db
        370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qy
                              ::|| || | : : | | | | : :
                                                     | | | :||
        422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Db
Qу
         474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
              Db
         481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKAKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGOSVVSVA 537
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
              Db
        538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
            :: | | :
                            11 1
Db
        595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 9
Q8MIB3
    O8MIB3
               PRELIMINARY:
                             PRT:
                                     656 AA.
    O8MIB3;
AC
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update) 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DT
DE
    Brain multidrug resistance protein.
GN
    BMDP.
OS
    Sus scrofa (Pig).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
    NCBI TaxID=9823;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=22050127; PubMed=12054514;
RX
```

```
RA
         Eisenblaetter T., Galla H.J.;
RT
         "A new multidrug resistance protein at the blood-brain barrier.";
RL
         Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 293:1273-1278(2002).
DR
         EMBL; AJ420927; CAD12785.1; -.
DR
        PIR; JC7860; JC7860.
DR
        GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
        GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
DR
        GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
        GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
        InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
        InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
        InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne_S.
DR
DR
        Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
        ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
        SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
        PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
DR
        PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
KW
        ATP-binding.
        SEQUENCE 656 AA; 72392 MW; 118ADD5B53D9D67F CRC64;
SQ
   Query Match
                                            20.1%; Score 668.5; DB 6; Length 656;
   Best Local Similarity
                                            28.5%; Pred. No. 7.3e-41;
   Matches 180; Conservative 144; Mismatches 252; Indels
                                                                                                              55; Gaps
                                                                                                                                   18;
Qу
                   13 MGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCROOWTROILKDV 72
                        11:
                    8 VSIPMSKRNTNGLPGSSSNELKTSAGGAVLSFHDICYRVKVKSGFLFCRKTVEKEILTNI 67
Db
Qу
                   73 SLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYV 132
                        Db
                   68 NGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPHG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYV 124
                 133 LQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSF----QKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGN 187
Qу
                        :| | :: :|||| | ::| | : | :
                                                                                       ::: |: || | || :|
                 125 VQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRL----PTTMTNHEKNERINMVIQELGLDKVADSKVGT 180
Db
Qу
                 188 YSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVL 247
                           : |:| |||:| || || ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:|
Db
                 181 QFIRGVSGGERKRTSIAMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKOGRTIIF 240
                 248 TIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSV 307
Qу
                        :|||| :|:|| :|: | | :| | | :|
                                                                                          | | | | ::|| ||::|: :
Db
                 241 SIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAREALGYFASIGYNCEPYNNPADFFLDVING 300
                 308 DTQ-----SKEREIETSKRVQMIE---SAYKKSAICHKTLKNIE-----RMK 346
Qу
                        |:
                                                 ::| | | :|: :| |: :|
                 301 DSSAVVLSRADRDEGAQEPEEPPEKDTPLIDKLAAFYTNSSFFKDTKVELDQFSGGRKKK 360
Db
                 347 HLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFV 404
Qу
                                                        :| : || :||: | | : ::: :|:|| : :|:
                 361 KSSVYKEVTYTT----SFCHQLRWISRRSFKNLLGNPQASVAQIIVTIILGLVIGAIFYD 416
Db
                 405 LRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWOMM 464
Qу
                               Db
                 417 LK---NDPSG-IQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELLVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYF 471
```

```
Qу
          465 LAYAL-HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGI 523
                  | :|| :: ::||: : |: ||| | | |
                                                                    :: | |
                                                        1: ::
Db
          472 FGKLLSDLLPMRMLPSIIFTCITYFLLGLKPAVGSFFIMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAI 528
Qу
          524 VQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFY 581
                  ::|: |::|: | :: || | |:: :
                                                     : ||: :|
                                                                   Db
          529 AAGQSVVSVATLLMTISFVFMMIFSGLLVNLKTVVPWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFSALQYNEFL 588
          582 GLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFT--QGIQFIE 610
Qу
              1 11 1
                       ::|||| |:|
                                       1:::1
Db
          589 GONFCPG---LNVTTNNTCSFAICTGAEYLE 616
RESULT 10
Q7TMS5
ID
     Q7TMS5
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          657 AA.
AC
     Q7TMS5;
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 2.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6NCr; TISSUE=Hematopoietic Stem Cell;
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RX
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6NCr; TISSUE=Hematopoietic Stem Cell;
RA
     Strausberg R.;
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; BC053730; AAH53730.1; -.
KW
     ATP-binding.
SO
     SEQUENCE
              657 AA; 72977 MW; DCD70C5D9FA2BA5F CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 19.9%; Score 663; DB 11; Length 657; Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-40;
   Matches 182; Conservative 135; Mismatches 241; Indels 88; Gaps 19;
Qу
                  13 MGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCROOWTROILKDV 72
                       12 MSQRNNNGLPRTNSRAVRTLAEGDVLSFHHITYRV--KVKSGFLV---RKTVEKEILSDI 66
Db
Qу
                  73 SLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYV 132
                       67 NGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPKG-LSGDVLING-APQPAHFKCCSGYV 123
Db
Qу
                133 LQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFO----KKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGN 187
                       :| | :: :|||| | | ::| | : : : :: :: || | | :|
Db
                124 VQDDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRL----PTTMKNHEKNERINTIIKELGLEKVADSKVGT 179
                188 YSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVL 247
QУ
                          Db
                180 QFIRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIF 239
Qу
                248 TIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSV 307
                       240 SIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLVFHGPAQKALEYFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVING 299
Db
                308 DTQS----KEREIETSKR-----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLP 352
Qу
                       1:: | :|
                                                                    :::: | | | | | : : : : :
Db
                300 DSSAVMLNREEQDNEANKTEEPSKGEKPVIENLSEFYINSAIYGETKAELDOL----- 352
                353 MVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGV-------LLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNL 394
Qу
                                    : | | : | | | | : : | : :
                353 -----PGAQEKKGTSAFKEPVYVTSFCHQLRWIARRSFKNLLGNPQASVAQLIVTV 403
Db
                395 IMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQE 452
Qу
                       |:||: ::| |: : :|:| |:|: |:
                                                                                            ::|| || | : : |
Db
                404 ILGLIIGAIYFDLKYDA----AGMQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHE 458
                453 SQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHL 511
Qу
                           Db
                459 YISGYYRVSSYFFGKVMSDLLPMRFLPSVIFTCVLYFMLGLKKTVDAFFIMMFTLI---M 515
                512 IGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQK 569
Qу
                      : ::|| ::|| ::|| | ::|| | ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| :
                516 VAYTASSMALAIATGQSVVSVATLLMTIAFVFMMLFSGLLVNLRTIGPWLSWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
                570 YCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
                      Db
                576 YGFTALQYNEFLGQEFCPG---FNVTDNSTCVNSYAI-----CTG 612
RESULT 11
Q8T691
ID
       Q8T691
                        PRELIMINARY;
                                                     PRT: 801 AA.
        Q8T691:
AC
        01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT
DT
        01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
        01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

```
ABC transporter AbcG1.
DE
GN
    ABCG1.
OS
    Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).
OC
    Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyosteliida; Dictyostelium.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=44689;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Ax4;
RΑ
    Anjard C., Loomis W.F.;
RT
    "Evolution of the ABC transporters of Dictyostelium.";
RL
    Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC
DR
    EMBL; AF482380; AAL91485.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding; Transport.
    SEQUENCE 801 AA; 90052 MW; CCC4F0036CB195A3 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                      19.9%; Score 662; DB 5; Length 801;
 Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 2.8e-40;
 Matches 185; Conservative 134; Mismatches 246; Indels 110; Gaps
Qу
         61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
            Db
        131 KKKISKQILTNINGHIESGTIFAIMGPSGAGKTTLLDILAHRLNINGS--GTMYLNGNKS 188
        121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQ-KKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qy
                     Db
        189 DFNIFKKLCGYVTQSDSLMPSLTVRETLNFYAQLKMPRDVPLKEKLQRVQDIIDEMGLNR 248
Qy
        180 VADRLIG--NYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVE 237
             Db
        249 CADTLVGTADNKIRGISGGERRRVTISIELLTGPSVILLDEPTSGLDASTSFYVMSALKK 308
        238 LARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNP 297
Qv
            Db
        309 LAKSGRTIICTIHQPRSNIYDMFDNLLLLGDGNTIYYGKANKALEYFNANGYHCSEKTNP 368
        298 FDFYMDL--TSVDTQS----- 311
Qy
             ||::|| | |: |:
Db
        369 ADFFLDLINTQVEDQADSDDDDYNDEEEEIGGGGGGGGGGGGGEDIGISISPTMNGSAV 428
        312 ---KEREIE-----TSKRVQMIESAYKKS---AICHKTLKN 341
Qν
               1 1::
                                         1::::: 1 1
Db
        429 DNIKNNELKQQQQQQQQQSTDGRARRIKKLTKEEMVILKKEYPNSEQGLRVNETLDN 488
Qу
        342 IER----MKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIM 396
```

```
| :: :|| | | |: :|
                     1: ||
Db
         489 ISKENRTDFKYEKT-----RGPNFLTQFSLLLGREVTNAKRHPMAFKVNLIQAIFQ 539
         397 GLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDG 456
Qу
             540 G--LLCGIVYYQLGLGQSSVQSRTGVVAFIIMGVSFPAVMSTIHVFPDVITIFLKDRASG 597
Db
         457 LYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLG--LHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGE 514
Qy
                    11:
                             598 VYDTLPFFLAKSFMDACIAVLLPMVTATIVYWMTNQRVDPFYSAAPFFRFVLM---LVLA 654
Db
         515 FLTLVLLGIVQN---PNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKY 570
Qγ
              Db
         655 SQTCLSLGVLISSSVPNVQVGTAVAPLIVILFFLFSGFFINLNDVPGWLVWFPYISFFRY 714
         571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSF 630
Qу
              715 MIEAAVINAFKDVHFTCTDSQ---KIGGVCPVQYGNNVIE-NMGYDIDHFWRNVWILVLY 770
Db
         631 IPALVILGIVVFKIR 645
Qу
            | :| :| |::
Db
         771 IIGFRVLTFLVLKLK 785
RESULT 12
Q9R004
ID
    Q9R004
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                      657 AA.
AC
    Q9R004;
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Breast cancer resistance protein 1.
DE
GN
    ABCG2 OR BCRP1.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=FVB; TISSUE=Liver;
RX
    MEDLINE=99413474; PubMed=10485464;
RA
    Allen J.D., Brinkhuis R.F., Wijnholds J., Schinkel A.H.;
RT
    "The mouse Bcrp1/Mxr/Abcp gene: amplification and overexpression in
RT
    cell lines selected for resistance to topotecan, mitoxantrone, or
RT
    doxorubicin.";
    Cancer Res. 59:4237-4241(1999).
RL
DR
    EMBL; AF140218; AAD54216.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:1347061; Abcg2.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
```

```
DR
        ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
        SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
        PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
DR
        PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTETHEINE; 1.
DR
KW
        ATP-binding.
        SEQUENCE 657 AA; 73021 MW; 207B70BC272CC0D5 CRC64;
SO
                                          19.8%; Score 660; DB 11; Length 657;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-40;
  Matches 181; Conservative 135; Mismatches 242; Indels 88; Gaps
                  13 MGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDV 72
Qy
                      12 MSORNNNGLPRMNSRAVRTLAEGDVLSFHHITYRV--KVKSGFLV---RKTVEKEILSDI 66
Db
                  73 SLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYV 132
Qy
                       67 NGIMKPG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPKG-LSGDVLING-APQPAHFKCCSGYV 123
Db
                133 LQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQ----KKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGN 187
Qу
                       Db
                124 VODDVVMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRL----PTTMKNHEKNERINTIIKELGLEKVADSKVGT 179
                188 YSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVL 247
Qу
                          : ||| |||:|| || :|: || :: ||||||| ||| :::|| :::: | ::
                180 QFIRGISGGERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIF 239
Db
                248 TIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSV 307
Qу
                       :||||| :|:||| : :|: |:|:| | : |::| | | | ::| | | | ::| | | | ::| | | | ::| | | | ::| | | | ::| | ::| | | | ::| | ::| | | | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| | ::| 
                240 SIHQPRYSIFKLFDSLTLLASGKLVFHGPAQKALEYFASAGYHCEPYNNPADFFLDVING 299
Db
                308 DTQS----KEREIETSKR-----VQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLP 352
QУ
                                                                      :::: | | | | | | ::::
                                     :|:: | :|
                300 DSSAVMLNREEQDNEANKTEEPSKGEKPVIENLSEFYINSAIYGETKAELDQL----- 352
Db
                353 MVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGV-------LLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNL 394
Qу
                                     \Box
                                                                                : || :||: | | : :|: :
                353 -----PGAOEKKGTSAFKEPVYVTSFCHOLRWIARRSFKNLLGNPQASVAQLIVTV 403
Db
                395 IMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQE 452
Qу
                       404 ILGLIIGAIYFDLKYDA----AGMONRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHE 458
Db
                453 SODGLYOKWOMMLAYAL-HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHL 511
Qу
                           459 YISGYYRVSSYFFGKVMSDLLPMRFLPSVIFTCILYFMLGLKKTVDAFFIMMFTLI---M 515
Db
                512 IGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFOK 569
Qу
                       : ::|| ::|| | ::|| | ::|| | ::||
                516 VAYTASSMALAIATGQSVVSVATLLMTIAFVFMMLFSGLLVNLRTIGPWLSWLQYFSIPR 575
Db
                570 YCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTOGIOFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
                              576 YGFTALQYNEFLGQEFCPG---FNVTDNSTCVNSYAI-----CTG 612
Db
```

```
Q9M3D6
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           725 AA.
ID
     Q9M3D6
AC
     Q9M3D6;
DT
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     ABC transporter-like protein.
GN
     T26I12.10 OR AT3G55130.
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OS
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Monfort A., Casacuberta E., Puigdomenech P., Mewes H.W., Lemcke K.,
     Mayer K.F.X., Quetier F., Salanoubat M.;
     Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [2]
ŘΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;
RL
     Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Yamada K., Liu S.X., Pham P.K., Banh J., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D.,
RA
     Jiang P.X., Lee J.M., Onodera C.S., Quach H.L., Tang C., Toriumi M.,
RA
     Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S., Bowser L., Carninci P., Chen H., Cheuk R.,
RA
     Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G.,
RA
     Kawai J., Kim C., Koesema E., Lam B., Lin J., Meyers M.C., Miranda M.,
RA
     Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M.,
RA
     Shinn P., Southwick A., Tracy S.E., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W.,
RA
     Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;
     "Full Length cDNA of gene T26I12.10/AT3g55130 (GI:7019646).";
RT
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Yamada K., Liu S.X., Sakano H., Pham P.K., Banh J., Etgu P., Lee J.M.,
RA
RA
     Toriumi M., Yu G., Brooks S., Chao Q., Chen H., Karlin-Neumann G.,
     Kim C., Lam B., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Shinn P.,
RA
RA
     Southwick A., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;
RT
     "Arabidopsis Open Reading Frame (ORF) Clones.";
     Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
     EMBL; AL132954; CAB75747.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY045932; AAK76606.1; -.
     EMBL; AY079387; AAL85118.1; -.
DR
     PIR; T47652; T47652.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
     GO; GO: 0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
```

```
PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    ATP-binding.
            725 AA; 80656 MW; 790C535A7929CC16 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
                     19.5%; Score 649.5; DB 10; Length 725;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-39;
 Matches 182; Conservative 124; Mismatches 246; Indels 67; Gaps
         33 PEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGK 92
Qу
           Db
         68 PVPYVLNFNNLQYDVTLRRR----FGFSRQNGVKTLLDDVSGEASDGDILAVLGASGAGK 123
         93 TTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNG-RALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYT 151
Qy
            Db
        124 STLIDALAGRVAE-GSLRGSVTLNGEKVLOSRLLKVISAYVMODDLLFPMLTVKETLMFA 182
        152 ALLAIRRG-NPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQD 210
Qy
                       ::|||:: :| | : |: :||:
                                              Db
        183 SEFRLPRSLSKSKKMERVEALIDOLGLRNAANTVIGDEGHRGVSGGERRRVSIGIDIIHD 242
        211 PKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGE 270
Qу
            Db
        243 PIVLFLDEPTSGLDSTNAFMVVQVLKRIAQSGSIVIMSIHQPSARIVELLDRLIILSRGK 302
        271 LIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETS----- 319
Qу
            :| |:|| : ||:| | | | | | | | | | | |
                                               11:11
        303 SVFNGSPASLPGFFSDFGRPIPEKENISEFALDLV-----RELEGSNEGTKALVDFN 354
Db
        320 ----KRVQMIESAYK------KSAICHKTL--KNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qу
                :::|:||:
                                                       | :
        355 EKWQQNKISLIQSAPQTNKLDQDRSLSLKEAINASVSRGKLVSGSSRSNPTSMETVSSYA 414
Db
        361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
            415 NPSLFETF-ILAKRYMKNWIRMPELVGTRIATVMVTGC-LLATVYWKLDHTPRGA-QERL 471
Db
        421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
             1: || |: |: |: |: |: |: ::::| || : ::
        472 -TLFAFVVPTMFYCCLDNVPVFIQERYIFLRETTHNAYRTSSYVISHSLVSLPQLLAPSL 530
Db
        481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNS-VVALLSI 539
Qу
            :||::::||:|| : | :: : | | | : : |:| | |||: : :
        531 VFSAITFWTVGLSGGLEGFVFYCLLIYASFWSGSSVVTFISGVV--PNIMLCYMVSITYL 588
Db
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qу
           | |: ||| | :| : | : || | :::|||
        589 AYCLLLSGFYVNRDRIPFYWTWFHYISILKYPYEAVLINEF-----DDPS 633
Db
        600 CAFTOGIOFIEKTCPGATS 618
Qу
             | :|:| : | |
        634 RCFVRGVQVFDSTLLGGVS 652
Db
RESULT 14
Q7YYX5
ID
    Q7YYX5
              PRELIMINARY;
                            PRT;
                                  643 AA.
AC
    Q7YYX5;
```

DR

```
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Putative ABC transporter protein, possible.
GN
    1MB.836.
OS
    Cryptosporidium parvum.
OC
    Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida;
OC
    Cryptosporidiidae; Cryptosporidium.
    NCBI TaxID=5807;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=Iowa;
RA
    Bankier A.T., Spriggs H.F., Fartmann B., Konfortov B.A., Madera M.,
    Vogel C., Teichmann S.A., Ivens A., Dear P.H.;
RA
RT
    "Integrated mapping, chromosomal sequencing and sequence analysis of
RT
    Cryptosporidium parvum.";
RL
    Genome Res. 0:0-0(2003).
DR
    EMBL; BX538353; CAD98355.1; -.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
             643 AA; 72336 MW; 9978B2B42D9809C5 CRC64;
 Query Match
                       19.2%; Score 639.5; DB 5; Length 643;
 Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 9.8e-39;
 Matches 184; Conservative 134; Mismatches 265;
                                                         69; Gaps
                                                 Indels
                                                                    19;
         25 LEGAPATA---PEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCROOWTROILKDVSLYVESGOI 81
Qy
                           |: |: :|::: : :| |:|| : : |
                      - 1
Db
          6 IESKPVRGSIFPPNADQGVYLAATDISYQI----TSGVFEQSTARILSGIKFFAEPKTM 60
Qу
         82 MCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFL--GEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLL 139
              Dh
         61 TAILGPSGSGKTSLLNILSGRLSSTGNKLVGGSIYLNGKKVTSKDLKSRCSYVMQHEMTI 120
         140 SSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERR 199
Qy
              ::|| :: :| | | ::|: : || |||:
         121 PYLTIEETLLYSAELRLPFLSAKERREKVRILLNDLGLVHCMHSIVGDDKVRSISGGERK 180
Db
Qу
         200 RVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQL 259
            Db
         181 RVILGTELISDPQILFIDEPTSGLDAFMAFQILQLLIKLAKTGRTIICTIHQPRTQVFQA 240
         260 FDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDL----TSVDTQSKER- 314
Qу
            ::1: : 1
Db
         241 FDEILLLSKGEVIYQGPSKSSVDYFSLIGYPVPENYNPTDYYLDLLVPRSNVEKFADSRL 300
         315 EIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----KTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFS---- 366
Qy
               | :::::: | | ::: |: :||
                                               :1: ::1
Db
         301 HSITYEQLRVLPELYLSSEYNDRVIRKID--EHLSGQYSPIPELLLFSRSSHTCFGWIRK 358
         367 ---KLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKL-AVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSN----VLKGAI 416
Qy
                  1 1
Db
         359 KLFAFSVIVKRSFMNNARNTLGSLVIGVLVNAFIAVVIGSIFFNLPSFSNDIGITFKNAT 418
Qy
         417 QDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSV 476
                 | : : | | : |: | | : : | | | | |
                                                     - 11
Db
         419 NIMGALFFSVMIAT--FGAMIALESFTRFRIIFSRERAKGLYGPATYMLGKHVGDFIFEI 476
        477 VATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHP-----EVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNI 529
Qу
```

```
:
              1 ::|| : |:
                                        : :: : :|
                                                               : || :: :
          477 VPILVFSHIFYFMSNTNSVSYPGWNTLTQYLCYQLTILLTSWASYGLVYFICGITKSLEL 536
Db
          530 VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGS 589
Qy
                 : 1: 1 1:1 111
                                  : ::|:
                                              | | | :||:|
                                                           Dh
          537 AYGIAPLIIIFFVIV-SGFYVTVNKLPLWVSWIKYISFQRYSYSALVVNTF-PPNQNWGP 594
          590 SNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQF-IEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIV 640
Qy
                               11 1::1
                                             | :| ::
Db
          595 IQTDILLK-----QFSIDQT-----SFLLNAVV------LVVLGIL 624
RESULT 15
Q8RWI9
ID
     Q8RWI9
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          691 AA.
AC
     Q8RWI9;
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     Hypothetical protein.
GN
     AT3G21090.
OS
     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC
     Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
     Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC
OC
     eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=3702;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Southwick A., Karlin-Neumann G., Nguyen M., Lam B., Miranda M.,
RA
     Palm C.J., Bowser L., Jones T., Banh J., Carninci P., Chen H.,
     Cheuk R., Chung M.K., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J.,
RA
RA
     Kim C., Lin J., Liu S.X., Narusaka M., Pham P.K., Sakano H.,
RA
     Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Yamada K., Shinozaki K.,
RA
     Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Nguyen M., Karlin-Neumann G., Southwick A., Tripp M., Miranda M.,
RA
     Palm C.J., Bowser L., Jones T., Banh J., Carninci P., Chen H.,
RA
     Cheuk R., Chung M.K., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J.,
     Kim C., Lin J., Liu S.X., Narusaka M., Pham P.K., Sakano H.,
RA
RA
     Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Yamada K., Shinozaki K.,
RA
     Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;
RL
     Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
     EMBL; AY093054; AAM13053.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; BT000405; AAN15724.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
```

```
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transport.
SO
    SEQUENCE 691 AA; 77219 MW; CE473CC0B440D7E9 CRC64;
 Query Match 18.9%; Score 628; DB 10; Length 691; Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-38;
 Matches 173; Conservative 123; Mismatches 225; Indels
                                                    94; Gaps
                                                             17;
Qу
         25 LEGAPATAPE-PHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQW----TROILKDVSLYVESG 79
           Db
         3 LEGSSSGRRQLPSKLEMSRGAYLA-----WEDLTVVIPNFSDGPTRRLLQRLNGYAEPG 56
         80 QIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLL 139
Qу
           57 RIMAIMGPSGSGKSTLLDSLAGRLARNVVMTGNLLLNGKKARLD--YGLVAYVTQEDVLL 114
Db
        140 SSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKK-----VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGIS 194
Qу
            115 GTLTVRETITYSAHLRL----PSDMSKEEVSDIVEGTIIELGLQDCSDRVIGNWHARGVS 170
Db
Qу
        195 TGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRS 254
            Db
        171 GGERKRVSIALEILTRPQILFLDEPTSGLDSASAFFVIQALRNIARDGRTVISSVHQPSS 230
        255 ELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTOSKER 314
Qу
           231 EVFALFDDLFLLSSGESVYFGEAKSAVEFFAESGFPCPKKRNPSDHFLRCINSDFDTVTA 290
        315 EIETSKRVQ------MIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMV 354
Qу
                                   ::|: ||:|
                                                 | :::: | |
Db
        291 TLKGSQRIQETPATSDPLMNLATSVIKARLVEN-YKRSKYAKSAKSRIRELSNIEGLEME 349
        355 PFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
             | :: :: | | | |: |:
                                     ||:: ::: :
Db
        350 IRKGSEATW-WKQLRTLTARSFINMCRDVGYYWTRIISYIVVSI----- 392
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNL-----FPVL---RAVSDQESQDG 456
Qу
               Db
        393 ----SVGTIFYDVGYS-YTSILARVSCGGFITGFMTFMSIGGFPSFLEEMKVFYKERLSG 447
        457 LYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL 516
Qy
                Db
        448 YYGVSVYILSNYISSFPFLVAISVITGTITYNLVKFRPGFSHYAFFCLNIFFSVSVIESL 507
        517 TLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAG-VLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKI----ISYFTFOKY 570
Qγ
            :|: :| || : :: : | ::: || | | : :: | | | : : :
        508 MMVVASVV--PNFLMGLITGAGLIGIIMMTSGFFRLLPDLP---KIFWRYPVSYISYGSW 562
Db
        571 CSEILVVNEFYGLNF 585
Qу
            :
                Db
        563 AIQGGYKNDFLGLEF 577
```

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:15:28 Job time: 37.1394 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 27, 2004, 06:40:43; Search time 10.0797 Seconds

(without alignments)

3362.970 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-989-981A-6

Perfect score: 3326

Sequence: 1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRG......PALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt 42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| | | o | | | DOLLIMITED | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|----|------------|---------|-------------|
| Result No. | Score | <pre>% Query Match</pre> | Length | DB | ID | Descrip | tion |
| 1 | 3326 | 100.0 | 651 | 1 | ABG5_HUMAN | - | homo sapien |
| 2 | 2738.5 | 82.3 | 652 | 1 | ABG5_MOUSE | | mus musculu |
| 3 | 2721.5 | 81.8 | 652 | 1 | ABG5_RAT | Q99pe7 | rattus norv |
| 4 | 698 | 21.0 | 673 | 1 | ABG8_MOUSE | Q9dbm0 | mus musculu |
| 5 | 697 | 21.0 | 673 | 1 | ABG8 HUMAN | Q9h221 | homo sapien |
| 6 | 692.5 | 20.8 | 694 | 1 | ABG8 RAT | P58428 | rattus norv |
| 7 | 676.5 | 20.3 | 655 | 1 | ABG2 HUMAN | Q9unq0 | homo sapien |
| 8 | 627 | 18.9 | 1294 | 1 | YOH5 YEAST | Q08234 | saccharomyc |
| 9 | 623 | 18.7 | 677 | 1 | WHIT LUCCU | Q05360 | lucilia cup |
| 10 | 621 | 18.7 | 1049 | 1 | ADP1 YEAST | P25371 | saccharomyc |
| 11 | 607.5 | 18.3 | 695 | 1 | WHIT ANOGA | Q27256 | anopheles g |
| 12 | 602.5 | 18.1 | 687 | 1 | WHIT DROME | P10090 | drosophila |
| 13 | 596.5 | 17.9 | 678 | 1 | ABG1 HUMAN | P45844 | homo sapien |
| 14 | 591 | 17.8 | 679 | 1 | WHIT CERCA | Q17320 | ceratitis c |
| 15 | 578.5 | 17.4 | 646 | 1 | ABG4 HUMAN | Q9h172 | homo sapien |
| 16 | 573 | 17.2 | 709 | 1 | WHIT ANOAL | | anopheles a |
| 17 | 569.5 | 17.1 | 666 | 1 | ABG1_MOUSE | | mus musculu |
| | | | | | | | |

| 18 | 561.5 | 16.9 | 598 | 1 | YPC3 CAEEL | Q11180 | caenorhabdi |
|----|-------|------|------|---|------------|--------|-------------|
| 19 | 547 | 16.4 | 666 | 1 | SCRT DROME | P45843 | drosophila |
| 20 | 517.5 | 15.6 | 610 | 1 | YQ5C CAEEL | Q09466 | caenorhabdi |
| 21 | 454.5 | 13.7 | 675 | 1 | BROW DROME | P12428 | drosophila |
| 22 | 435 | 13.1 | 668 | 1 | BROW DROVI | Q24739 | drosophila |
| 23 | 427 | 12.8 | 1499 | 1 | CDR2 CANAL | P78595 | candida alb |
| 24 | 406.5 | 12.2 | 1333 | 1 | YN99 YEAST | P53756 | saccharomyc |
| 25 | 403.5 | 12.1 | 1564 | 1 | PDRA YEAST | P51533 | saccharomyc |
| 26 | 399.5 | 12.0 | 1530 | 1 | BFR1 SCHPO | P41820 | schizosacch |
| 27 | 398 | 12.0 | 1501 | 1 | SNQ2 YEAST | P32568 | saccharomyc |
| 28 | 392.5 | 11.8 | 1501 | 1 | CDR3 CANAL | 042690 | candida alb |
| 29 | 391 | 11.8 | 1529 | 1 | PDRF YEAST | Q04182 | saccharomyc |
| 30 | 383.5 | 11.5 | 650 | 1 | ABG3 MOUSE | Q99p81 | mus musculu |
| 31 | 382 | 11.5 | 1501 | 1 | CDR1 CANAL | P43071 | candida alb |
| 32 | 382 | 11.5 | 1511 | 1 | PDRC_YEAST | Q02785 | saccharomyc |
| 33 | 374 | 11.2 | 1511 | 1 | PDR5_YEAST | P33302 | saccharomyc |
| 34 | 367 | 11.0 | 1410 | 1 | PDRB_YEAST | P40550 | saccharomyc |
| 35 | 365.5 | 11.0 | 1490 | 1 | CDR4_CANAL | 074676 | candida alb |
| 36 | 263.5 | 7.9 | 345 | 1 | METN_HAEIN | P44785 | haemophilus |
| 37 | 263 | 7.9 | 241 | 1 | YHBG_HAEIN | P45073 | haemophilus |
| 38 | 257 | 7.7 | 365 | 1 | CYSA_ECO57 | Q8xbj8 | escherichia |
| 39 | 257 | 7.7 | 365 | 1 | CYSA_ECOL6 | Q8ffb3 | escherichia |
| 40 | 257 | 7.7 | 365 | 1 | CYSA_ECOLI | P16676 | escherichia |
| 41 | 254 | 7.6 | 364 | 1 | CYSA_SALTI | ~ | salmonella |
| 42 | 254 | 7.6 | 365 | 1 | CYSA_SALTY | | salmonella |
| 43 | 251.5 | 7.6 | 363 | 1 | CYSA_YERPE | Q8d0w8 | yersinia pe |
| 44 | 251 | 7.5 | 573 | 1 | CYDC_ECOLI | P23886 | escherichia |
| 45 | 250.5 | 7.5 | 231 | 1 | YTRE_BACSU | 034392 | bacillus su |

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
ABG5 HUMAN
    ABG5 HUMAN
                                   PRT;
                                          651 AA.
ID
                    STANDARD;
AC
     Q9H222;
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
DE
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANT GLU-604.
     TISSUE=Liver;
RC
     MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA HIS-389; HIS-419 AND
RP
```

```
RΡ
     PRO-419, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RC
    TISSUE=Liver;
RX
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
     Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
     Dean M., Patel S.B.;
RA
     "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
     dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RT
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RL
RN
     REVIEW.
RP
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
RN
     VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA GLN-146; HIS-389; PRO-419; HIS-419 AND
RP
     SER-550, AND VARIANT GLU-604.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RA
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
     Patel S.B.;
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
         liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
         ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
         excretion.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
         in the small intestine and colon.
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG5 are a cause of sitosterolemia
CC
         [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
CC
         sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
CC
         characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
         including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
CC
         biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
         patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
         sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
         xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
CC
         artery disease.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
         subfamily.
                        _____
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
```

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch). CC

```
DR
    EMBL; AF320293; AAG40003.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF312715; AAG53099.1; -.
    Genew; HGNC:13886; ABCG5.
DR
    MIM; 605459; -.
DR
    MIM; 210250; -.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0030299; P:cholesterol absorption; NAS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
     ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism;
KW
     Disease mutation.
KW
                        383
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   1
     TRANSMEM
                 384
                        404
                                  1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                 405
                        421
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 422
                        442
                                  2 (POTENTIAL).
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 443
                        462
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 463
                        483
                                  3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 484
                        503
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
ΤТ
     TRANSMEM
                 504
                        524
                                  4 (POTENTIAL).
                 525
                        528
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 529
                        549
                                  5 (POTENTIAL).
                 550
                        623
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
     TRANSMEM
                 624
                        644
                                  6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                 645
                        651
FT
     DOMAIN
                                  ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
     NP BIND
                  86
                         93
                                  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 584
                        584
                 591
                        591
                                  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 146
                        146
                                  E -> Q (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012244.
FT
                                  R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
     VARIANT
                 389
                        389
FT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012245.
FT
                                  R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                 419
                        419
                                  /FTId=VAR_012246.
FT
                                  R -> P (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                 419
                        419
                                  /FTId=VAR 012247.
FΤ
FT
                 550
                        550
                                  R -> S (in sitosterolemia).
     VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012248.
FT
                                  Q -> E.
                 604
                        604
FT
     VARIANT
                                  /FTId=VAR 012249.
FΤ
                        72503 MW; 950BABFCBB6A1536 CRC64;
                651 AA;
SO
     SEQUENCE
                          100.0%; Score 3326; DB 1; Length 651;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-230;
  Best Local Similarity
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                             0;
  Matches 651; Conservative
                                                   0; Indels
            1 \ \mathsf{MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC} \ \ \mathbf{60}
Qy
              1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSC 60
Db
           61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Qу
              61 RQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRAL 120
Db
```

CC

```
Qу
       121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
          Db
       121 RREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qу
          Db
       181 ADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
       241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qy
          241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
Qy
          Db
       301 YMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLONLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIODRV 420
Qу
          Dh
       361 SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRV 420
Qу
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
          Dh
       421 GLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATM 480
Qу
       481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
          481 IFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIA 540
Db
       541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Qy
          541 GVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMC 600
Db
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
          Db
       601 AFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
```

RESULT 2

```
ABG5 MOUSE
```

- ID ABG5 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 652 AA.
- AC 099PE8;
- DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
- DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
- DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
- DE ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
- GN ABCG5.
- OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
- OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
- OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
- OX NCBI TaxID=10090;
- RN [1]
- RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
- RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
- RX MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
- RA Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
- RA Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,

```
RA
    Dean M., Patel S.B.;
RT
    "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
    dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RL
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RN
RP
    TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RX
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RA
    Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
    Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
RT
    "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
    Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
        liver into bile.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
        excretion (By similarity).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
        level, in the liver.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
CC
        by the liver X receptor/retinoic X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
CC
    EMBL; AF312713; AAG53097.1; -.
DR
DR
    MGD; MGI:1351659; Abcg5.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
                       385
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                  1
    DOMAIN
    TRANSMEM
                386
                       406
FT
                                1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                407
                       422
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                423
                       443
                                2 (POTENTIAL).
                       463
                444
FT
     DOMAIN
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                464
                       484
                                3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                485
                       504
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                505
                       525
                                4 (POTENTIAL).
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                526
                       529
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                530
                       550
                                5 (POTENTIAL).
                551
                       622
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                623
                       643
                                6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
```

```
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
   DOMAIN
             644
                  652
                   94
                          ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
   NP BIND
             87
                  410
                          N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
   CARBOHYD
             410
             585
                  585
                          N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
   CARBOHYD
             592
                  592
                          N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
   CARBOHYD
FT
                   73244 MW; 80CE37ADCC19771E CRC64;
SO
   SEQUENCE
            652 AA;
                    82.3%; Score 2738.5; DB 1; Length 652;
 Query Match
                          Pred. No. 2.1e-188;
                    80.1%;
 Best Local Similarity
                            Mismatches
                                      65;
                                                            1:
 Matches 522; Conservative
                        64;
                                          Indels
                                                  1;
                                                     Gaps
         1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qy
           ||:| |:| |: | :|||
                                 1 MGELPFLSPEGARGPHINRGSLSSLEQGSVTGTEARHSLGVLHVSYSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
        60 CROOWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
           61 CQQKWDRQILKDVSLYIESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
       120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Qу
           121 LRRDQFQDCFSYVLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALCRSSADFYNKKVEAVMTELSLSH 180
Db
       180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
           181 VADOMIGSYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVLLLAELA 240
Db
       240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
           241 RRDRIVIVTIHQPRSELFQHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
Db
       300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qy
           301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLECAFKESDIYHKILENIERARYLKTLPTVPFKTK 360
Db
       360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qу
           361 DPPGMFGKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQAVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNTLKGAVQDR 420
Db
       420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qу
           421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYHKWQMLLAYVLHVLPFSVIAT 480
Db
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qу
           481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Db
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qy
           541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIQEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSMLNHPM 600
Db
        600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
           601 CAITOGVOFIEKTCPGATSRFTANFLILYGFIPALVILGIVIFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
```

```
ABG5 RAT
TD
     ABG5 RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          652 AA.
AC.
     Q99PE7; Q8CIQ4;
\mathbf{DT}
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 5 (Sterolin-1).
GN
    ABCG5.
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
ŘΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Small intestine;
RX
    MEDLINE=20578753; PubMed=11138003;
RA
     Lee M.-H., Lu K., Hazard S., Yu H., Shulenin S., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Allikmets R., Sakuma N., Pegoraro R., Srivastava A.K., Salen G.,
RA
     Dean M., Patel S.B.;
RT
     "Identification of a gene, ABCG5, important in the regulation of
RT
     dietary cholesterol absorption.";
RL
    Nat. Genet. 27:79-83(2001).
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVISION TO 2.
RA
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RL
     Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND VARIANT CYS-583.
RC
     STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
RX
     PubMed=12783625;
RA
     Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
RA
     Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
RT
     "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
RT
     genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
RL
     BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
         liver into bile.
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG8 or be tightly coupled to
CC
         ABCG8 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed only in liver and intestine.
CC
     -!- POLYMORPHISM: The polymorphism at position 583 is found in strains
CC
         SHR, SHRSP and Wistar Kyoto which are both hypertensive and
CC
         sitosterolemic. Strains which are hypertensive but not
CC
         sitosterolemic do not contain a polymorphism at this position.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
         subfamily.
     ______
CC
CC
CC
```

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

CC

CC

CC

```
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
DR
    EMBL; AF312714; AAG53098.3; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64275.1; -.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC_transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Polymorphism.
                     385
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
                1
FT
    TRANSMEM
               386
                     406
                              1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               407
                     422
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
               423
                     443
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               444
                     463
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
               464
                     484
    TRANSMEM
                              3 (POTENTIAL).
               485
FT
    DOMAIN
                     504
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
               505
                     525
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              4 (POTENTIAL).
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
               526
                     529
    DOMAIN
FT
               530
                     550
    TRANSMEM
                              5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               551
                     624
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
               625
                     645
FТ
    TRANSMEM
                              6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               646
                     652
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
               87
                     94
                              ATP (POTENTIAL).
               585
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                     585
FT
    CARBOHYD
               592
                     592
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARIANT
               583
                     583
                              G -> C (in strains SHR, SHRSP and Wistar
FΤ
                              Kyoto).
    SEQUENCE
              652 AA; 73372 MW; 49FEF7372269299D CRC64;
SQ
                       81.8%; Score 2721.5; DB 1; Length 652;
 Query Match
                      79.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-187;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 517; Conservative 68; Mismatches
                                            66;
                                                 Indels
                                                                     1;
          1 MGDLSSLTPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEP-HSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITS 59
Qу
            1 MSELPFLSPEGARGPHNNRGSQSSLEEGSVTGSEARHSLGVLNVSFSVSNRVGPWWNIKS 60
Db
         60 CRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
            61 CQQKWDRKILKDVSLYIESGQTMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAISGRLRRTGTLEGEVFVNGCE 120
Db
        120 LRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAELSLSH 179
Ov
            121 LRRDQFQDCVSYLLQSDVFLSSLTVRETLRYTAMLALRSSSADFYDKKVEAVLTELSLSH 180
Db
         180 VADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVLLVELA 239
Qy
            181 VADQMIGNYNFGGISSGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMMLDEPTTGLDCMTANHIVLLLVELA 240
Db
Qу
        240 RRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
            Db
         241 RRNRIVIVTIHQPRSELFHHFDKIAILTYGELVFCGTPEEMLGFFNNCGYPCPEHSNPFD 300
         300 FYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIETSKRVOMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
```

```
301 FYMDLTSVDTQSREREIETYKRVQMLESAFRQSDICHKILENIERTRHLKTLPMVPFKTK 360
Db
        360 DSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDR 419
Qу
            361 NPPGMFCKLGVLLRRVTRNLMRNKQVVIMRLVQNLIMGLFLIFYLLRVQNNMLKGAVQDR 420
Db
        420 VGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVAT 479
Qу
            421 VGLLYQLVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPMLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMLLAYVLHALPFSIVAT 480
Db
        480 MIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSI 539
Qv
            481 VIFSSVCYWTLGLYPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGMVQNPNIVNSIVALLSI 540
Db
        540 AGVLVGSGFLRNIOEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPM 599
Qy
            541 SGLLIGSGFIRNIEEMPIPLKILGYFTFQKYCCEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGGSNTSVPNNPM 600
Db
        600 CAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
            601 CSMTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTTNFLILYSFIPTLVILGMVVFKVRDYLISR 652
Db
RESULT 4
ABG8 MOUSE
    ABG8 MOUSE
                              PRT:
                                    673 AA.
                 STANDARD;
    Q9DBM0;
AC.
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
TП
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DТ
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DE
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
    Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
    Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
    Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
    Patel S.B.;
RA
    "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
    structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
    sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
RT
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
RN
    [2]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Liver;
RC
    MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RX
    Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA
    Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA
    Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
RA
    Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
```

```
RA
    Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
     Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA
RA
    Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
     Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA
RA
     Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA
    Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA
    Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA
    Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RΆ
    Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA
    Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA
    Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
    Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA
RA
    Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA
    Hayashizaki Y.;
RT
    "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL
    Nature 409:685-690(2001).
RN
    [3]
RP
    TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
RX
    MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RA
    Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
    Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RT
    "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
    mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RL
    Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
СĊ
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
        liver into bile.
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
        excretion (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
        Name=1;
CC
          IsoId=Q9DBM0-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CÇ
          IsoId=Q9DBM0-2; Sequence=VSP 000053;
CC
          Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the intestine and, at lower
CC
        level, in the liver.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Upregulated by cholesterol feeding. Possibly mediated
CC
        by the liver X receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
    ______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; AF324495; AAK84079.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AK004871; BAB23630.1; -.
```

```
DR
    MGD; MGI:1914720; Abcg8.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
FT
    DOMAIN
                    413
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              414
                             1 (POTENTIAL).
                    434
FT
    DOMAIN
              435
                    447
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              448
                    468
                             2 (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
              469
                  496
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              497
                    517
                             3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              518
                    526
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
              527
                    547
                             4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              548
                    569
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              570
                    590
                             5 (POTENTIAL).
              591
FT
    DOMAIN
                  639
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
              640 660
    TRANSMEM
                             6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              661
                    673
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              619
                    619
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARSPLIC
              377
                   377
                             Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
                             /FTId=VSP 000053.
    SEQUENCE 673 AA; 75995 MW; 78012611A5DF2589 CRC64;
SQ
                      21.0%; Score 698; DB 1; Length 673;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-42;
 Matches 194; Conservative 133; Mismatches 264; Indels 84; Gaps
                                                                 18;
         11 GSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR------PWWD-I 57
Qу
            1:: ::| | ||
                          :: :|| :: |: ||
Dh
         14 GTVLQDASQGLQDSL----FSSESDNSLYFTYSGQSNTLEVRDLTYQVDIASQVPWFEOL 69
         58 TSCRQQWTRQI------LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF 109
Qv
                            Db
         70 AQFKIPWRSHSSQDSCELGIRNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKM 128
        110 -LGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFQKK 167
Qу
              Db
        129 KSGQIWINGQPSTPQLVRKCVAHVRQHDQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKR 188
Qу
        168 VEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMT 227
            Db
        189 VEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFT 248
        228 ANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDC 287
Qу
            Db
        249 AHNLVTTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQQMVQYFTSI 308
        288 GYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKN 341
Qy
            Db
        309 GHPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEREVATVEKAQSLAALFLEKVQGFDDFLWKAEAKE 368
        342 IERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQN 393
Qу
               Db
        369 LNTSTHTVSLTL----TQDTDCGTAVELPGMIEQFSTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHGSEA 424
```

```
394 LIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQES 453
Qу
                        : | : | ||: |: |: |: |:
                                                              1:: 1
              : 1 1 : 1
         425 CLMSLIIGFLYYGHGAKQL--SFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSMLYYEL 482
Db
         454 QDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIG 513
Qу
             :|| | | | :|::
                                           483 EDGLYTAGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYVIIYAMPIYWLTNLRPVPELF-----LL--HFLL 534
Db
         514 EFL----TLVLLGIVQNPNI-VNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFT 566
QУ
                  || :
         535 VWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFFCNALYNSFYLTAGFMINLDNLWIVPAWISKLS 594
Db
         567 FQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFT--CGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNF 624
Qу
             | ::| |: :| |: |: |: |:
         595 FLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHLYTTQIGNFTFSILGDTM-----ISAMDLNS 637
Db
         625 LILYSFIPALVILGI 639
Qy
               1:::11
         638 HPLYAIY--LIVIGI 650
Db
RESULT 5
ABG8 HUMAN
                                        673 AA.
                                 PRT;
    ABG8 HUMAN
                   STANDARD;
ID
AC
     O9H221;
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
DE
     ABCG8.
GN
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA THR-231; GLN-263; ARG-574
RP
     AND ARG-596, AND VARIANT CYS-54.
RP
     MEDLINE=20553648; PubMed=11099417;
RX
     Berge K.E., Tian H., Graf G.A., Yu L., Grishin N.V., Schultz J.,
RA
     Kwiterovich P., Shan B., Barnes R., Hobbs H.H.;
RA
     "Accumulation of dietary cholesterol in sitosterolemia caused by
RT
     mutations in adjacent ABC transporters.";
RT
     Science 290:1771-1775(2000).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2), VARIANTS SITOSTEROLEMIA
RP
     HIS-184; THR-231; GLN-263; HIS-405; PRO-501; SER-543; PRO-572;
RP
     GLU-574; ARG-574; ARG-596 AND PHE-570 DEL, AND VARIANTS HIS-19;
RP
     CYS-54; LYS-238; VAL-259; LYS-400; ARG-575 AND ALA-632.
RP
     TISSUE=Liver;
RC
     MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RX
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
RA
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
     Patel S.B.;
RA
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
RT
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
```

```
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
    [3]
RN
    REVIEW.
RP
    MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RX
    Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RA
    "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RT
    J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
        in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
        of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
CC
        liver into bile.
    -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
        ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC
CC
        Name=1;
          IsoId=Q9H221-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CC
          IsoId=Q9H221-2; Sequence=VSP 000052;
CC
          Note=Minor form detected in approximately 10% of the cDNA
CC
CC ·
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Strongly expressed in the liver, lower levels
CC
        in the small intestine and colon. Detectable in a wide variety of
CC
        human tissues.
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in ABCG8 are a cause of sitosterolemia
CC
        [MIM:210250]; also known as phytosterolemia or shellfish
CC
        sterolemia. It is a rare autosomal recessive disorder
CC
        characterized by increased intestinal absorption of all sterols
CC
        including cholesterol, plant and shellfish sterols, and decreased
CC
        biliary excretion of dietary sterols into bile. Sitosterolemia
CC
        patients have hypercholesterolemia, very high levels of plant
CC
        sterols in the plasma, and frequently develop tendon and tuberous
CC
        xanthomas, accelerated atherosclerosis and premature coronary
CC
        artery disease.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
        subfamily.
     -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
CC
     EMBL; AF320294; AAG40004.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF324494; AAK84078.1; -.
DŔ
     EMBL; AF351824; AAK84663.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF351812; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351813; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351814; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351815; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351816; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351817; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AF351818; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF351819; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351820; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351821; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF351822; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF351823; AAK84663.1; JOINED.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:13887; ABCG8.
DR
     MIM; 605460; -.
DR
     MIM; 210250; -.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing;
KW
KW
     Polymorphism; Disease mutation.
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                    1
                          416
FT
                  417
                          437
     TRANSMEM
                                     1 (POTENTIAL).
                  438
                          447
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  448
                          468
                                     2 (POTENTIAL).
                  469
                          492
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  493
                          513
                                     3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                  514
                          531
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  532
                          552
                                     4 (POTENTIAL).
                  553
                          569
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
                  570
                          590
                                     5 (POTENTIAL).
     TRANSMEM
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                  591
                          639
TТ
     DOMAIN
FΤ
     TRANSMEM
                  640
                          660
                                     6 (POTENTIAL).
тч
     DOMAIN
                  661
                          673
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                                    N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                  619
                          619
                                    Missing (in isoform 2).
FT
                  376
                          376
     VARSPLIC
                                     /FTId=VSP 000052.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                   19
                           19
                                     D \rightarrow H.
                                     /FTId=VAR_012250.
FT
     VARIANT
                   54
                           54
FT
                                     Y -> C.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012251.
FT
     VARIANT
                                     R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                  184
                          184
                                     /FTId=VAR 012252.
FΤ
FT
     VARIANT
                  231
                          231
                                     P -> T (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012253.
                  238
FT
     VARIANT
                          238
                                     E \rightarrow K.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012254.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                  259
                          259
                                     A \rightarrow V.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012255.
FT
                  263
                                     R -> Q (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                          263
                                     /FTId=VAR 012256.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                  400
                          400
                                     T \rightarrow K.
                                     /FTId=VAR 012257.
FT
                  405
                          405
                                     R -> H (in sitosterolemia).
FT
     VARIANT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012258.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                  501
                          501
                                     L -> P (in sitosterolemia).
                                     /FTId=VAR 012259.
FT
     VARIANT
                  543
                          543
                                     R -> S (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                                     /FTId=VAR 012260.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                  570
                          570
                                     Missing (in sitosterolemia).
                                     /FTId=VAR 012261.
FT
FT
     VARIANT
                  572
                          572
                                     L -> P (in sitosterolemia).
```

```
FT
                           /FTId=VAR 012262.
             574
                   574
FT
    VARIANT
                           G -> E (in sitosterolemia).
                           /FTId=VAR 012263.
FT
FT
    VARIANT
             574
                   574
                           G -> R (in sitosterolemia).
FT
                           /FTId=VAR 012264.
    VARIANT
             575
                   575
                           G -> R.
FT
FT
                           /FTId=VAR 012265.
FT
    VARIANT
             596
                   596
                           L -> R (in sitosterolemia).
                           /FTId=VAR 012266.
FT
             632
                   632
                           V -> A.
FT
   VARIANT
                           /FTId=VAR 012267.
FT
             673 AA; 75678 MW; 594AFD1D6C1BB50F CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                     21.0%; Score 697; DB 1; Length 673;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-42;
 Matches 187; Conservative 124; Mismatches 241; Indels 96; Gaps
         8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPAT-APEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVR-PWWD-ITSCRQQW 64
Qу
           16 TPQDTSGLQDRLFSSESDNSLYFTYSGQPNTLEVRDLNYQVDLASQVPWFEQLAQFKMPW 75
Db
         65 TRQI-----LKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTF-LGEVYV 115
Qу
                    76 TSPSCQNSCELGIQNLSFKVRSGQMLAIIGSSGCGRASLLDVITGR-GHGGKIKSGQIWI 134
Db
        116 NGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAI-RRGNPGSFOKKVEAVMAE 174
Qу
           135 NGQPSSPQLVRKCVAHVRQHNQLLPNLTVRETLAFIAQMRLPRTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAE 194
Db
        175 LSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAOLLODPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANOIVVL 234
Qу
           195 LRLRQCADTRVGNMYVRGLSGGERRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVKT 254
Db
        235 LVELARRNRIVVLTIHOPRSELFOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEH 294
Qу
           255 LSRLAKGNRLVLISLHQPRSDIFRLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGAAQHMVQYFTAIGYPCPRY 314
Db
        295 SNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHL----- 348
Qγ
           :|::: |
Db
        315 SNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSREQELATREKAQSLAALF-----LEKVRDLDDFLWK 362
        349 -----KTLPM----VPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRL 390
Qy
                         1:
                             1 1:
        363 AETKOLDEDTCVESSVTPLDTNCLPSPTK-MPGAVQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLLIHG 421
Db
        391 LQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQ----DRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLR 446
Qу
            : : : : 1
                             1:11 | 11: 1: :1: ::
Db
        422 AEACLMSMTIGFLYFG-----HGSIQLSFMDTAALLFMIGALIPFNVILDVISKCYSER 475
        447 AVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARF---- 499
Qу
           476 AMLYYELEDGLYTTGPYFFAKILGELPEHCAYIIIYGMPTYWLANLRPGLQPFLLHFLLV 535
Db
        500 -----GYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFL 549
Qy
                      :|||| : | :
                                            |:: :||
Db
        536 WLVVFCCRIMALAAAALLPTFHMASFFS-----NALYNSFYLAG----GFM 577
```

```
550 RNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTN 597
Qу
                          Db
          578 INLSSLWTVPAWISKVSFLRWCFEGLMKIQFSRRTYKMPLGNLTIAVS 625
RESULT 6
ABG8 RAT
     ABG8 RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT:
                                           694 AA.
AC
     P58428; Q8CIQ5; Q923R7;
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DТ
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE
     ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 8 (Sterolin-2).
GN
     ABCG8.
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RP
     STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=21344600; PubMed=11452359;
RA
     Lu K., Lee M.-H., Hazard S., Brooks-Wilson A., Hidaka H., Kojima H.,
     Ose L., Stalenhoef A.F.H., Mietinnen T., Bjorkhem I., Bruckert E.,
RA
     Pandya A., Brewer H.B. Jr., Salen G., Dean M., Srivastava A.K.,
RA
RA
     Patel S.B.;
RT
     "Two genes that map to the STSL locus cause sitosterolemia: genomic
     structure and spectrum of mutations involving sterolin-1 and
RT
     sterolin-2, encoded by ABCG5 and ABCG8, respectively.";
     Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:278-290(2001).
RL
RN
     REVISIONS TO 3-4.
RP
RA
     Lu K., Yu H., Lee M.-H., Patel S.B.;
RL
     Submitted (AUG-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 3), AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RC
     STRAIN=GH, SHR, SHRSP, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, Wistar Kyoto, and WKA;
RC
     TISSUE=Intestine, and Liver;
RX
     PubMed=12783625;
     Yu H., Pandit B., Klett E., Lee M.-H., Lu K., Helou K., Ikeda I.,
RA
RA
     Egashira N., Sato M., Klein R., Batta A., Salen G., Patel S.B.;
RT
     "The rat STSL locus: characterization, chromosomal assignment, and
RT
     genetic variations in sitosterolemic hypertensive rats.";
RL
     BMC Cardiovasc. Disord. 3:4-4(2003).
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter that appears to play an indispensable role
CC
CC
         in the selective transport of the dietary cholesterol in and out
CC
         of the enterocytes and in the selective sterol excretion by the
CC
         liver into bile.
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with ABCG5 or be tightly coupled to
CC
CC
         ABCG5 along a pathway regulating diatery-sterol absorption and
CC
         excretion (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;
CC
         Name=3;
CC
           IsoId=P58428-3; Sequence=Displayed;
```

CC

Name=1;

```
CC
          IsoId=P58428-1; Sequence=VSP 008767;
CC
        Name=2;
CC
          IsoId=P58428-2; Sequence=VSP 008767, VSP 000054;
CC
          Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highest expression in liver, with lower levels
CC
        in small intestine and colon.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    -!- CAUTION: Seems to have a defective ATP-binding region.
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
DR
    EMBL; AF351785; AAK84831.2; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY145899; AAN64276.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF404109; AAK85393.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport; Alternative splicing.
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
                 1
                      434
FT
    TRANSMEM
                435
                       455
                                1 (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
                456
                       468
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
                469
                       489
                                2 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                490
                       517
    DOMAIN
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                518
                       538
                                3 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                539
                      547
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
                548
                      568
    TRANSMEM
                                4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                569
                      590
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                591
                      611
                                5 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                612
                      650
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
                651
                      671
                                6 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                672
                       694
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                640
                       640
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARSPLIC
                56
                       77
                                Missing (in isoform 1 and isoform 2).
FT
                                /FTId=VSP 008767.
FT
    VARSPLIC
              398
                       398
                                Missing (in isoform 2).
                                /FTId=VSP 000054.
                3
FT
    CONFLICT
                        4
                                EK \rightarrow QT (IN REF. 3).
    SEQUENCE
SQ
               694 AA; 78236 MW; 67F67C195F417587 CRC64;
 Query Match
                        20.8%; Score 692.5; DB 1; Length 694;
 Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 6.4e-42;
 Matches 189; Conservative 122; Mismatches 255; Indels
                                                             79; Gaps
                                                                         17;
          34 EPH-SLGILHASYSVSHRVRPW------WDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIM 82
Qу
             :|| || | | | | :::| | | | :::| | | || |:::|
Db
          67 DPHMSLG-LSESVDMASQV-PWFEQLAQFKLPWRSRGSQDSWDLGI-RNLSFKVRSGQML 123
```

```
83 CILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFODCFSYVLOSDTLLSSL 142
Qy
            |:||:| |: ||| ::||
                                 124 AIIGSAGCGRATLLDVITGRDHGGKMKSGQIWINGQPSTPQLIQKCVAHVRQQDQLLPNL 183
Db
        143 TVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSF-----QKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGE 197
Qу
           Db
        184 TVRETLTFIAQMRL----PKTFSQAQRDKRVEDVIAELRLRQCANTRVGNTYVRGVSGGE 239
        198 RRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELF 257
Qу
           240 RRRVSIGVQLLWNPGILILDEPTSGLDSFTAHNLVRTLSRLAKGNRLVLISLHOPRSDIF 299
Db
        258 QLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTOSKEREIE 317
Qу
           300 RLFDLVLLMTSGTPIYLGVAQHMVQYFTSIGYPCPRYSNPADFYVDLTSIDRRSKEQEVA 359
Db
        318 TSKRVOMIESAYKKSA-----ICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDS-----PG 363
Qу
           360 TMEKARLLAALFLEKVOGFDDFLWKAEAKSLD----TGTYAVSOTLTODTNCGTAAELPG 415
Db
        364 VFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLL 423
Qy
           416 MIQQFTTLIRRQISNDFRDLPTLFIHGAEACLMSLIIGFLYYGHADKPL--SFMDMAALL 473
Db
        424 YOFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDOESODGLYOKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFS 483
Qу
           474 FMIGALIPFNVILDVVSKCHSERSLLYYELEDGLYTAGPYFFAKVLGELPEHCAYVIIYG 533
Db
        484 SVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFL----TLVLLGIVONPNI-VNSVVAL 536
Qγ
                        | | : :| |: | ::|
             534 MPIYWLTNLRP-----GPELFLLHFMLLWLVVFCCRTMALAASAMLPTFHMSSFCCN 585
Dh
        537 LSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTT 596
Qy
                 ::||:|::|:|::|
Db
        586 ALYNSFYLTAGFMINLNNLWIVPAWISKMSFLRWCFSGLMQIQFNGHIYTTQIGNLTFSV 645
Qу
        597 NPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG--ATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGI 639
                        1:::11
        646 -----PGDAMVTAMDLNSHPLYAIY--LIVIGI 671
Db
RESULT 7
ABG2 HUMAN
    ABG2 HUMAN
                                 655 AA.
              STANDARD; PRT;
    Q9UNQ0; 095374; Q9BY73; Q9NUS0;
AC
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 2 (Placenta-specific ATP-
DE
DE
    binding cassette transporter) (Breast cancer resistance protein).
    ABCG2 OR ABCP OR BCRP OR BCRP1.
GN
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
```

RN

[1]

```
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Placenta;
RX
    MEDLINE=99065313; PubMed=9850061;
     Allikmets R., Schriml L.M., Hutchinson A., Romano-Spica V., Dean M.;
RA
RT
     "A human placenta-specific ATP-binding cassette gene (ABCP) on
     chromosome 4q22 that is involved in multidrug resistance.";
RT
     Cancer Res. 58:5337-5339(1998).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Breast cancer;
RX
    MEDLINE=99080071; PubMed=9861027;
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
RA
     Ross D.D.;
     "A multidrug resistance transporter from human MCF-7 breast cancer
RT
RT
     cells.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:15665-15670(1998).
RN
     [3]
RP
     ERRATUM.
RA
     Doyle L.A., Yang W., Abruzzo L.V., Krogmann T., Gao Y., Rishi A.K.,
RA
     Ross D.D.;
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96:2569-2569(1999).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Kage K., Tsukahara S., Sugiyama T., Asada S., Ishikawa E., Tsuruo T.,
RA
RA
     Sugimoto Y.;
RT
     "Breast cancer resistance protein constitutes a 140-kDa complex as a
     homodimer.";
RT
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 198-655 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Placenta;
     Isogai T., Ota T., Hayashi K., Sugiyama T., Otsuki T., Suzuki Y.,
RA
RA
     Nishikawa T., Nagai K., Sugano S., Shiratori A., Sudo H.,
     Wagatsuma M., Hosoiri T., Kaku Y., Kodaira H., Kondo H., Sugawara M.,
RA
RA
     Takahashi M., Chiba Y., Ishida S., Murakawa K., Ono Y., Takiguchi S.,
     Watanabe S., Kimura K., Murakami K., Ishii S., Kawai Y., Saito K.,
RA
RA
     Yamamoto J., Wakamatsu A., Nakamura Y., Nagahari K., Masuho Y.,
     Ninomiya K., Iwayanagi T.;
RA
RT
     "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";
RL
     Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [6]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
RA
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RT
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RL
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Xenobiotic transporter that appears to play a major role
CC
         in the multidrug resistance phenotype of a specific MCF-7 breast
         cancer cell line. When overexpressed, the transfected cells become
CC
CC
         resistant to mitoxantrone, daunorubicin and doxorubicin, display
CC
         diminished intracellular accumulation of daunorubicin, and
CC
         manifest an ATP-dependent increase in the efflux of rhodamine 123.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
         subfamily.
CC
```

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC

```
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
     CC
DR
    EMBL; AF103796; AAD09188.1; -.
    EMBL; AF098951; AAC97367.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AB056867; BAB39212.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AK002040; BAA92050.1; -.
    Genew; HGNC:74; ABCG2.
DR
    MIM; 603756; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; TAS.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; TAS.
    GO; GO:0008559; F:xenobiotic-transporting ATPase activity; TAS.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0009315; P:drug resistance; TAS.
    GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; TAS.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; FALSE NEG.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    DOMAIN
                 1
                      395
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                396
                      416
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                417
                     428
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                429
                      449
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                450
                      477
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                478
                      498
                                POTENTIAL.
                499 506
FT
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
                507 527
\mathtt{FT}
    TRANSMEM
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
                528
                      535
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
                       556
FT
    TRANSMEM
                536
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
                557
                      630
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    DOMAIN
FT
                631
                       651
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
                     655
FT
    DOMAIN
                652
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                80
                      87
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
               80 87
418 418
FT
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                557 557
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                596 596
FT
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                24
                                V \rightarrow A (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
FT
    CONFLICT
                      24
                166
                      166
                                E \rightarrow Q (IN REF. 2 AND 4).
FT
    CONFLICT
                208
                                F \rightarrow S (IN REF. 1).
FT
                       208
    CONFLICT
FT
    CONFLICT
                315
                       316
                                MISSING (IN REF. 5).
FT
                                R \rightarrow T (IN REF. 2).
    CONFLICT
               482
                       482
               655 AA; 72343 MW; 89A6D3511DC5CCE0 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                        20.3%; Score 676.5; DB 1; Length 655;
  Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e-41;
 Matches 181; Conservative 137; Mismatches 251; Indels
                                                             55; Gaps
```

Qу

```
Db
         13 SQGNTNGFPATVSNDLKAFTEGAVLSFHNICYRVKLKSGFLPCRKPVEKEILSNINGIMK 72
         78 SGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT 137
Qу
            1: |||:|||:|||::|| :| :| |:|:|||||::|
         73 PG-LNAILGPTGGGKSSLLDVLAARKDPSG-LSGDVLING-APRPANFKCNSGYVVQDDV 129
Db
        138 LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPG-SFOKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTG 196
QУ
           130 VMGTLTVRENLQFSAALRLATTMTNHEKNERINRVIEELGLDKVADSKVGTQFIRGVSGG 189
Db
        197 ERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSEL 256
Qy
           Db
        190 ERKRTSIGMELITDPSILFLDEPTTGLDSSTANAVLLLLKRMSKQGRTIIFSIHQPRYSI 249
        257 FOLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTO----SK 312
Qу
           250 FKLFDSLTLLASGRLMFHGPAQEALGYFESAGYHCEAYNNPADFFLDIINGDSTAVALNR 309
Db
        313 ERE----IETSKR----VOMIESAYKKSAICHKT-----LKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
Qу
           |: || ||: :: | |: :| | |: |: |
        310 EEDFKATEIIEPSKQDKPLIEKLAEIYVNSSFYKETKAELHQLSGGEKKKKITVFKEISY 369
Db
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL--LFFVLRVRSNVLKG 414
Qу
           370 TT----SFCHQLRWVSKRSFKNLLGNPQASIAQIIVTVVLGLVIGAIYFGLKNDST---- 421
Db
        415 AIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYAL-HVLP 473
Qу
                            ::|| || | : : | | | : ||
            ||:| |:|: |:
        422 GIQNRAGVLF-FLTTNQCFSSVSAVELFVVEKKLFIHEYISGYYRVSSYFLGKLLSDLLP 480
Dh
        474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
Qy
             :: ::||: : |: ||| ||: ||: ||: ::| | ::|:
        481 MRMLPSIIFTCIVYFMLGLKPKADAFFVMMFTLM---MVAYSASSMALAIAAGQSVVSVA 537
Db
        534 VALLSIAGV--LVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSN 591
Qу
             Db
        538 TLLMTICFVFMMIFSGLLVNLTTIASWLSWLQYFSIPRYGFTALQHNEFLGQNFCPG--- 594
        592 VSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615
Qу
           :: | | :
                           -1111
Db
        595 LNATGNNPCNYA----TCTG 610
RESULT 8
YOH5 YEAST
    YOH5 YEAST
ΙD
                STANDARD; PRT; 1294 AA.
    Q08234; Q08233;
AC
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
    Probable ATP-dependent transporter YOL074C/YOL075C.
DE
GN
    YOL074C/YOL075C.
OS
    Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC
    Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
```

Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.

OC

OX

NCBI TaxID=4932;

```
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97321807; PubMed=9178509;
RA
    Tzermia M., Katsoulou C., Alexandraki D.;
    "Sequence analysis of a 33.2 kb segment from the left arm of yeast
RT
RT
    chromosome XV reveals eight known genes and ten new open reading
    frames including homologues of ABC transporters, inositol
RT
    phosphatases and human expressed sequence tags.";
RT
RL
    Yeast 13:583-589(1997).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    _____
CC
    EMBL; Z74817; CAA99085.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z74816; CAA99084.1; -.
DR
DR
    PIR; S77690; S77690.
    GermOnline; 143497; -.
DR
DR
    SGD; S0005435; YOL075C.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 2.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 2.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{2}.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 2.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 2.
KW
    Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
    Transport; Repeat.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                376
                      396
                                POTENTIAL.
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
               496
                      516
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                531
                      551
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               605
                      625
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 1039 1059
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 1121
\Gamma T
                     1141
                                POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 1267
                    1287
FT
                                POTENTIAL.
    NP BIND
FT
               62
                      69
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
               727
FT
    NP BIND
                     734
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
               41
                     41
FT
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
               86
                      86
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               101
                    101
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                     151
FT
               151
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                     341
    CARBOHYD
                341
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
               349
                     349
    CARBOHYD
               371
                     371
FT
    CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
               528 528
    CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               983
                     983
FT
    CARBOHYD
              1062 1062
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    SEQUENCE 1294 AA; 145157 MW; C555500A45E9284E CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                        18.9%; Score 627; DB 1; Length 1294;
 Best Local Similarity 31.7%; Pred. No. 6.9e-37;
```

```
Matches 181; Conservative 106; Mismatches 228; Indels 56; Gaps
                                                              19;
         65 TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFL----GEVYVNGRA 119
Qy
           Db
        706 TKEILQSVNAIFKPGMINAIMGPSGSGKSSLLNLISGRL-KSSVFAKFDTSGSIMFNDIO 764
        120 LRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDT-LLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAVMAELSLS 178
Qу
           765 VSELMFKNVCSYVSQDDDHLLAALTVKETLKYAAALRLHHLTEAERMERTDNLIRSLGLK 824
Db
        179 HVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVEL 238
Qу
           825 HCENNIIGNEFVKGISGGEKRRVTMGVQLLNDPPILLLDEPTSGLDSFTSATILEILEKL 884
Db
        239 AR-RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILS-FGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSN 296
Qy
            885 CREQGKTIIITIHQPRSELFKRFGNVLLLAKSGRTAFNGSPDEMIAYFTELGYNCPSFTN 944
Db
Qу
        297 PFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPF 356
             |:: : | |:
        945 VADFFLDLISVNTQNEQNEISSRARVEKILSAWK-----ANMDN-ESLSPTPISEK 994
Db
        357 KTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLV------RNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLL 401
Qу
                 1::
                       :1: |||
                                          |: ::: |: | :|:
        995 QQYSQESFFTEYSEFVRK-PANLVLAYIVNVKRQFTTTRRSFDSLMARIAQIPGLGVIFA 1053
Db
        402 FFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKW 461
Qу
              Db
       1054 LFFAPVKHNYT--SISNRLGLAQEST-ALYFVGMLGNLACYPTERDYFYEEYNDNVYGIA 1110
        462 QMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLI---GEFLTL 518
Qу
             11 | | | | | : :: || | :
       1111 PFFLAYMTLELPLSALASVLYAVFTVLACGL-PRTA--GNFFATVYCSFIVTCCGERLGI 1167
Db
Qу
        519 VLLGIVQNPN-IVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVV 577
           1168 MTNTFFERPGFVVNCISIILSIGTQMSGLMSL----GMSRVLKGFNYLNPVGYTSMIIIN 1223
Db
Qу
        578 NEFYG-LNFTC--GSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQG 605
            Db
       1224 FAFPGNLKLTCEDGGKNSDGT----CEFANG 1250
RESULT 9
WHIT LUCCU
   WHIT LUCCU
                            PRT;
                STANDARD;
                                 677 AA.
AC
    Q05360;
    01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE
    White protein.
GN
OS
    Lucilia cuprina (Greenbottle fly) (Australian sheep blowfly).
OC.
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
   Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Oestroidea;
OC
    Calliphoridae; Lucilia.
```

ΟX

NCBI TaxID=7375;

```
[1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97087158; PubMed=8933176;
RA
    Garcia R.L., Perkins H.D., Howells A.J.;
RT
    "The structure, sequence and developmental pattern of expression of
    the white gene in the blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
RT
    Insect Mol. Biol. 5:251-260(1996).
RL
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 490-584 FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=90264941; PubMed=1971656;
RA
    Elizur A., Vacek A.T., Howells A.J.;
RT
    "Cloning and characterization of the white and topaz eye color genes
RT
    from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina.";
    J. Mol. Evol. 30:347-358(1990).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
CC
    ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; U38899; AAA82057.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; X53265; CAA37365.1; -.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    NP BIND
               119 126
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
                    451
FT
    TRANSMEM
               431
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               456 476
                               POTENTIAL.
FΤ
    TRANSMEM 506 526
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM 534 554
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 563 583
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
               647 667
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
    SEQUENCE 677 AA; 75365 MW; D16FC11C97EED51D CRC64;
SO
                        18.7%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 677;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-37;
 Matches 188; Conservative 144; Mismatches 260; Indels 104; Gaps
           8 TPGGSMGLQVNRGSQSSLEGAPATAPEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWW-----DITSC 60
Qу
                  27 TPG-----TLEASAINSGFSKSYGSLVSNESASEKLTYSWCNLDVFGEVHQP 73
Db
```

RN

```
61 RQQW-----TRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMS 100
Qу
                            Т
                                                                : ::|:|
                                                                                       Db
                  74 GSNWKOLVNRVKGVFCNERHIPKPRKHLIKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALA 133
                 101 GRLGRAGTFLGEVYV---NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIR 157
Qу
                         Db
                134 FRSAR-GVOISPSSVRMLNGHPVDAKEMOARCAYVOODDLFIGSLTAREHLIFOATVRMP 192
                158 RGNPGSFQ-KKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIG-NYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVML 215
Qy
                                  :::|: |::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| ::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| ::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| ::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :::|| :
Db
                193 RTMTOKOKLORVDOVIODLSLIKCONTIIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLI 252
                216 FDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCG 275
Qу
                         Db
                253 CDEPTSGLDSFMAASVVQVLKKLSQRGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLG 312
                276 TPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAIC 335
Qу
                       Db
                313 TPVEAVDFFSFIGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQVLAV---VPGREIESRDRISKICDNFAVGKVS 369
                336 HKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKT----KDSPGV-----FSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKL 384
Qу
                                                                11
                                           : 11
                         : :| ::
                                                                                          1:: :: |
Db
                 370 REMEONFOK-----IAAKTDGLOKDDETTILYKASWFTQFRAIMWRSWISTLKEPL 420
                 385 AVITRLLQNLIMGLFL-LFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFP 443
Qy
                         | ||:| :: : : | |: : : | :: |:: |::
                                                                                                     : : :|:|
                 421 LVKVRLIQTTMVAVLIGLIFLNQPMTQV---GVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFAVINVFT 477
Db
                 444 VLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFS 503
Qу
                              Db
                 478 SELPVFMRETRSRLYRCDTYFLGKTLAELPLFLVVPFLFIAIAYPMIGLRPGIT---HFL 534
                504 AALLAPHLIGEFLT---LVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFK 560
Qу
                       535 SALALVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASTSTSMALSVGPPLTIPFLLFGGVFL-NSGSVPVYFK 593
Db
                 561 IISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGL---NFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCP--G 615
Qу
                         :|||:: :| :| |::|:: : || ||:|
                                                                                                                  \parallel \parallel \parallel \parallel \parallel \parallel
                 594 WLSYFSWFRYANEGLLINQWADVQPGEITCTSTNT-----TCPSSG 634
Db
                 616 ATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
Qу
                                1:|| ::| :|| ::|:| :: :
                 635 XVXLETLNFRDKFTFRLYGLILLILIFRIAGYVAXK 670
Db
RESULT 10
ADP1 YEAST
        ADP1 YEAST
                                                          PRT: 1049 AA.
ID
                                 STANDARD;
        P25371;
AC
        01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT
        01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
         16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
         Probable ATP-dependent permease precursor.
DE
        ADP1 OR YCR011C OR YCR11C OR YCR105.
GN
         Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OS
        Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC
```

Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.

OC.

```
OX
     NCBI TaxID=4932;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=92160395; PubMed=1789009;
RX
RA
     Purnelle B., Skala J., Goffeau A.;
RT
     "The product of the YCR105 gene located on the chromosome III from
RT
     Saccharomyces cerevisiae presents homologies to ATP-dependent
RT
     permeases.";
RL
     Yeast 7:867-872(1991).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=92327849; PubMed=1626432;
     Skala J., Purnelle B., Goffeau A.;
RA
     "The complete sequence of a 10.8 kb segment distal of SUF2 on the
RT
     right arm of chromosome III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals
RT
     seven open reading frames including the RVS161, ADP1 and PGK genes.";
RT
RL
     Yeast 8:409-417(1992).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X59720; CAA42328.1; -.
DR
     PIR; S19421; S19421.
DR
     GermOnline; 138916; -.
     SGD; S0000604; ADP1.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0005783; C:endoplasmic reticulum; IDA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
     InterPro; IPR003439; ABC_transporter.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
     ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Transport; Signal.
FT
     SIGNAL
                  1
                        25
                                 POTENTIAL.
                                 PROBABLE ATP-DEPENDENT PERMEASE.
FT
     CHAIN
                 26
                      1049
                423
FT
     NP BIND
                       430
                                 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
                325
FT
     TRANSMEM
                       345
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                464
                       481
                                 POTENTIAL.
     TRANSMEM
                794
                       814
                                 POTENTIAL.
                829
FT
     TRANSMEM
                       849
                                 POTENTIAL.
                878
FT
     TRANSMEM
                       898
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                910
                       930
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                938
                       958
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
               1001
                      1021
                                 POTENTIAL.
                      1045
FT
     TRANSMEM
               1025
                                 POTENTIAL.
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 50
                       50
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                114
                       114
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                165
                       165
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 221
                       221
```

```
FT
    CARBOHYD
             815
                   815
                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
             935
FT
    CARBOHYD
                   935
                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
             960
FΤ
    CARBOHYD
                   960
                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FТ
    CARBOHYD
             971
                   971
                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ
    SEQUENCE
            1049 AA; 117231 MW; ABC9CE54BCFDF6A3 CRC64;
 Query Match
                    18.7%; Score 621; DB 1; Length 1049;
 Best Local Similarity
                    28.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36;
 Matches 196; Conservative 111; Mismatches 223; Indels 156; Gaps
                                                            22;
        68 ILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREOFOD 127
Qу
           405 VLNEISGIVKPGQILAIMGGSGAGKTTLLDILAMK-RKTGHVSGSIKVNGISMDRKSFSK 463
Db
        128 CFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQKK---VEAVMAELSLSHVADRL 184
Qу
             Db
        464 IIGFVDQDDFLLPTLTVFETVLNSALLRLPKAL--SFEAKKARVYKVLEELRIIDIKDRI 521
        185 IGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR-RNR 243
Qу
                Db
        522 IGNEFDRGISGGEKRRVSIACELVTSPLVLFLDEPTSGLDASNANNVIECLVRLSSDYNR 581
        244 IVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMD 303
QУ
            Db
        582 TLVLSIHQPRSNIFYLFDKLVLLSKGEMVYSGNAKKVSEFLRNEGYICPDNYNIADYLID 641
        304 LT-SVDTOSKEREI----- 316
Qу
           : 1
                642 ITFEAGPQGKRRRIRNISDLEAGTDTNDIDNTIHQTTFTSSDGTTQREWAHLAAHRDEIR 701
Db
        317 ------ETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERM----- 345
Qу
                          1
                              ::: || | : : || :
        702 SLLRDEEDVEGTDGRRGATEIDLNTKLLHDKYKDSVYYAELSQEIEEVLSEGDEESNVLN 761
Db
Qy
        346 KHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVL 405
            Db
        762 GDLPT-----GQQSAGFLQQLSILNSRSFKNMYRNPKLLLGNYLLTILLSLFLGTLYY 814
        406 RVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLY---QFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQ 462
Qу
           Db
       815 NV-SNDISG-FQNRMGLFFFILTYFGFVTFTGL---SSFALERIIFIKERSNNYYSP-- 866
Qу
        463 MMLAYAL----HVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLT 517
                    Db
       867 -- LAYYISKIMSEVVPLRVVPPILLSLIVYPMTGLNMKDNAF-FKCIGILILFNLGISLE 923
        518 LVLLGIV---QNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMP-IPFKIISYFTFQKYCSE 573
Qу
           Db
       924 ILTIGIIFEDLNNSIILSVLVLL---GSLLFSGLFINTKNITNVAFKYLKNFSVFYYAYE 980
       574 ILVVNEF-----YGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPGATSRFTMNF 624
Qу
                       1 1
Db
       981 SLLINEVKTLMLKERKYGLNI-----------EVPGATILSTFGF 1014
       625 LILYSFIPALVILGI--VVFKIRDHL 648
Qу
           Db
       1015 -VVQNLVFDIKILALFNVVFLIMGYL 1039
```

```
RESULT 11
WHIT ANOGA
    WHIT ANOGA
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        695 AA.
ID
    Q27256; Q17006;
AC
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
    White protein.
DE
GN
    Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC.
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Anopheles.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7165;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Suakoko / G3;
    MEDLINE=96423158; PubMed=8825759;
RX
    Besansky N.J., Bedell J.A., Benedict M.Q., Mukabayire O., Hilfiker D.,
RA
    Collins F.H.;
RA
    "Cloning and characterization of the white gene from Anopheles
RT
    gambiae.";
RT
    Insect Mol. Biol. 4:217-231(1995).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    ______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
    EMBL; U29486; AAC46995.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; U29485; AAC46994.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; U29484; AAC47423.1; -.
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
KW
FT
    NP BIND
                133
                      140
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
                                ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                288
                       295
FT
    TRANSMEM
                444
                      464
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                474
                       494
                                POTENTIAL.
                524
                       544
                                 POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
```

```
FT
        TRANSMEM
                           552
                                      572
                                                      POTENTIAL.
        TRANSMEM
                           581
FT
                                     601
                                                      POTENTIAL.
        TRANSMEM
FΤ
                          669
                                  689
                                                      POTENTIAL.
FT
        CARBOHYD
                          472
                                  472
                                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
        CARBOHYD
                         645
                                  645
                                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                         100
                                  100
                                                      N -> S (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
        CONFLICT
                                                     SRS -> YAR (IN REF. 1; AAC47423).
FΤ
        CONFLICT
                          691
                                    693
SQ
        SEQUENCE
                         695 AA; 77218 MW; EE8B9517239B2961 CRC64;
   Query Match
                                        18.3%; Score 607.5; DB 1; Length 695;
   Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 7.7e-36;
   Matches 170; Conservative 124; Mismatches 208; Indels 97; Gaps 17;
                 58 TSCRQQWTRQ-----ILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGRLGRAGT 108
Qу
                     96 TRLRNCCTRQRKDFNPRKHLLKNVTGVAKSGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFR-SPPGV 154
Db
                109 FLGEVYV---NGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSF- 164
Qу
                      : | || : || : :|| || : || || || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || 
Db
                155 KISPNAVRALNGVPVNAEQLRARCAYVQQDDLFIPSLTTREHLLFQAMLRMGRDVPASVK 214
                165 QKKVEAVMAELSLSHVADRLIGNYS-LGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGL 223
Qу
                      Db
                215 QHRVQEVLQELSLVKCADTIIGAPGRIKGLSGGERKRLAFASETLTDPHLLLCDEPTSGL 274
                224 DCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDF 283
Qу
                      275 DSFMAHSVLQVLKGMAMKGKTIILTIHQPSSELYCLFDKILLVAEGRVAFLGSPYQSAEF 334
Db
                284 FNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIE 343
Qу
                      Db
                335 FSQLGIPCPPNYNPADFYVQMLAI---APAKEAECRDMIKKICDSFAVSPIAREVLETAS 391
                344 RMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSPGVFSKL-GV-------LLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVI 387
Qу
                                                                            :|| :::::: |
                                   | | | | : :: ||
Db
                392 -----VAGKGMDEPYMLQQVEGVGSTGYRSSWWTQFYCILWRSWLSVLKDPMLVK 441
                388 TRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGL-----LYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNL 441
Qу
                        1111 :: : :: |: |: |: |: |: |: |: |:
Db
                442 VRLLQTAMVATLI-----GSIYFGQVLDQDGVMNINGSLFLFLTNMTFQNVFAVINV 493
                442 FPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWOMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGY 501
Qу
                              Db
                494 FSAELPVFLREKRSRLYRVDTYFLGKTIAELPLFIAVPFVFTSITYPMIGL----RTG- 547
                502 FSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVONPN----IVNSVVALLSIA-----GVLVGSG 547
Qу
                              Db
               548 -----ATHYL---TTLFIVTLVANVSTSFGYLISCASSSISMALSVGPPVVIPFLIFGG 598
               548 FLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFOKYCSEILVVNEFYGL----NFTCGSSNVSVTT 596
Qv
                      Db
               599 FFLNSASVPAYFKYLSYLSWFRYANEALLINQWSTVVDGEIACTRANVTCPRSEIILET 657
```

RESULT 12 WHIT DROME

ID WHIT DROME STANDARD; PRT; 687 AA.

```
AC
     P10090; Q9V3A2; Q9XY33;
DT
     01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     White protein.
DΕ
GN
     W OR EG:BACN33B1.1 OR CG2759.
OS
     Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
     Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
     Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=7227;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Head;
     MEDLINE=90221897; PubMed=2109311;
RX
RA
     Pepling M., Mount S.M.;
RT
     "Sequence of a cDNA from the Drosophila melanogaster white gene.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1633-1633(1990).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=85134865; PubMed=6084717;
     O'Hare K., Murphy C., Levis R., Rubin G.M.;
     "DNA sequence of the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
     J. Mol. Biol. 180:437-455(1984).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21100348; PubMed=11156992;
RA
     Lukacsovich T., Asztalos Z., Awano W., Baba K., Kondo S., Niwa S.,
RA
     Yamamoto D.;
RT
     "Dual-tagging gene trap of novel genes in Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL
     Genetics 157:727-742(2001).
RN
     [4]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Berkeley;
RX
     MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA
     Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA
     Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA
     George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA
     Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA
     Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA
     Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
.RA
     Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA
     Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA
     Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
     Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,
RA
RA
     Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
     Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA
RA
     de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA
     Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA
     Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferriera S., Fleischmann W.,
RA
     Fosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
     Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA
RA
     Harris N.L., Harvey D.A., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA
     Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibeqwam C.,
RA
     Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA
     Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA
     Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J.H., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
```

```
RA
     Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA
     Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA
     Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA
     Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
RA
     Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA
     Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA
     Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
     Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA
RA
     Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA
     Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissenbach J.,
RA
     Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA
     Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA
     Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA
     Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RT
     "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL
     Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
RN
     [5]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Oregon-R;
RX
     MEDLINE=20196011; PubMed=10731137;
RA
     Benos P.V., Gatt M.K., Ashburner M., Murphy L., Harris D.,
     Barrell B.G., Ferraz C., Vidal S., Brun C., Demailles J., Cadieu E.,
RA
RA
     Dreano S., Gloux S., Lelaure V., Mottier S., Galibert F., Borkova D.,
     Minana B., Kafatos F.C., Louis C., Siden-Kiamos I., Bolshakov S.,
RA
RA
     Papagiannakis G., Spanos L., Cox S., Madueno E., de Pablos B.,
RA
     Modolell J., Peter A., Schoettler P., Werner M., Mourkioti F.,
RA
     Beinert N., Dowe G., Schaefer U., Jaeckle H., Bucheton A.,
RA
     Callister D.M., Campbell L.A., Darlamitsou A., Henderson N.S.,
RA
     McMillan P.J., Salles C., Tait E.A., Valenti P., Saunders R.D.C.,
     Glover D.M.;
RA
RT
     "From sequence to chromosome: the tip of the X chromosome of D.
RT
     melanogaster.";
RL
     Science 287:2220-2222(2000).
RN
     [6]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 224-331 FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=89339145; PubMed=2503416;
RA
     Tearle R.G., Belote J.M., McKeown M., Baker B.S., Howells A.J.;
RT
     "Cloning and characterization of the scarlet gene of Drosophila
RT
    melanogaster.";
RL
     Genetics 122:595-606(1989).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Part of a membrane-spanning permease system necessary
CC
         for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment cells
CC
         responsible for eye color. White dimerize with brown for the
CC
         transport of guanine and with scarlet for the transport of
CC
         tryptophan.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of white with either brown or scarlet.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

CC

```
EMBL; X51749; CAA36038.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; X02974; CAA26716.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AB028139; BAA78210.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AE003425; AAF45826.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AL133506; CAB65847.1; -.
    EMBL; X76202; CAA53795.1; -.
DR
    PIR; S08635; FYFFW.
DR
DR
    FlyBase; FBqn0003996; w.
DR
    GO; GO:0004888; F:transmembrane receptor activity; NAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0006727; P:ommochrome biosynthesis; IMP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
KW
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
    NP BIND
FT
               130
                     137
                              ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
    TRANSMEM
               435
                     453
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
               465
FT
    TRANSMEM
                     485
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
               515
                     533
                              POTENTIAL.
               542
                     563
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
               576
                     594
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
               659
                     678
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    CONFLICT
               25
                     29
                              GDSGA -> LIFEIPYHCRVTAD (IN REF. 2 AND
FT
FT
    CONFLICT
               49
                      49
                              L \rightarrow R (IN REF. 4 AND 5).
FT
    CONFLICT
               335
                     371
                              VGAQCPTNYNPADFYVQVLAVVPGREIESRDRIAKIC ->
\mathbf{FT}
                              ITLHLNSYPAWVPSVLPTTIRRTFTYRCWPLCPDGRSSPVI
FT
                              GSPRYG (IN REF. 3).
SO
    SEOUENCE
              687 AA; 75672 MW; 24AFAD799DE0D396 CRC64;
 Query Match
                       18.1%; Score 602.5; DB 1; Length 687;
 Best Local Similarity
                       28.8%; Pred. No. 1.7e-35;
 Matches 180; Conservative 131; Mismatches 220; Indels
                                                          95; Gaps
                                                                     19:
Qу
          66 RQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGKTTLLDAMSGR--LGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRRE 123
                       Db
         110 KHLLKNVCGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNALAFRSPQGIQVSPSGMRLLNGQPVDAK 169
         124 QFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK---KVEAVMAELSLSHV 180
Qу
                 170 EMQARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAM--VRMPRHLTYRQRVARVDQVIQELSLSKC 227
Db
         181 ADRLIG-NYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELA 239
Qу
               228 QHTIIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFTAHSVVOVLKKLS 287
Db
         240 RRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFD 299
Qу
            Db
         288 QKGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPSEAVDFFSYVGAQCPTNYNPAD 347
         300 FYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTK 359
Qу
            ||: : :|
```

```
Db
         348 FYVQVLAV---VPGREIESRDRIAKICDNFAIS----KVARDMEQLLATKNLE----KPL 396
Qу
         360 DSP-----GVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL-LFFVLRVRSN 410
            Db
         397 EQPENGYTYKATWFMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLIQTTMVAILIGLIFLGQQLTQ 456
         411 VLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALH 470
Qу
            457 V---GVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNVFATINVFTSELPVFMREARSRLYRCDTYFLGKTIA 513
Db
         471 VLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIV 530
Qу
             514 ELPLFLTVPLVFTAIAYPMIGLRAGVLHF-----FNCLALVTLV--ANVS 556
Db
        531 NSVVALLSIAG-----------VLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEI 574
Qу
            | |:| |
                                    Db
        557 TSFGYLISCASSSTSMALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYLKWLSYLSWFRYANEG 616
Qу
         575 LVVNEFYGL---NFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCP--GATSRFTMNFLILYS 629
            1::1:: : :1 | | |
                                               111
                                                        1:11
Db
         617 LLINQWADVEPGEISCTSSNT----A 655
Qу
        630 FIP----ALVILGIVVFKIRDHLISR 651
             : |
                 Db
         656 DLPLDYVGLAIL-IVSFRVLAYLALR 680
RESULT 13
ABG1 HUMAN
    ABG1 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 678 AA.
ID
AC
    P45844; Q9BXK6; Q9BXK7; Q9BXK8; Q9BXK9; Q9BXL0; Q9BXL1; Q9BXL2;
    Q9BXL3; Q9BXL4;
AC
DT
    01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
    ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 1 (White protein homolog)
DE
    (ATP-binding cassette transporter 8).
GN
    ABCG1 OR ABC8 OR WHT1.
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE OF 3-678 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 4).
RC
    TISSUE=Retina:
    MEDLINE=96256850; PubMed=8659545;
RX
    Chen H.M., Rossier C., Lalioti M.D., Lynn A., Chakravarti A.,
RA
RA
    Perrin G., Antonarakis S.E.;
RT
    "Cloning of the cDNA for a human homologue of the Drosophila white
RT
    gene and mapping to chromosome 21q22.3.";
RL
    Am. J. Hum. Genet. 59:66-75(1996).
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
    MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;
RX
    Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,
RA
    Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Totoki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,
RA
    Soeda E., Ohki M., Takagi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,
```

```
RA
     Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lehmann R., Patterson D.,
RA
     Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,
RA
     Rosenthal A., Kudoh J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,
     Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,
RA
     Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,
     Scharfe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloecker H.,
RA
     Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,
RA
RA
     Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,
RΑ
     Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;
RT
     "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";
RL
     Nature 405:311-319(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RX
     MEDLINE=20408883; PubMed=10950923;
     Berry A., Scott H.S., Kudoh J., Talior I., Korostishevsky M.,
RA
RA
     Wattenhofer M., Guipponi M., Barras C., Rossier C., Shibuya K.,
RA
     Wang J., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S., Minoshima S., Shimizu N.,
RA
     Antonarakis S.E., Bonne-Tamir B.;
     "Refined localization of autosomal recessive nonsyndromic deafness
RT
     DFNB10 locus using 34 novel microsatellite markers, genomic
RT
RT
     structure, and exclusion of six known genes in the region.";
RL
     Genomics 68:22-29(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
RX
     MEDLINE=21192304; PubMed=11279031;
RA
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Langmann T., Heimerl S., Borsukova H.,
RA
     Kaminski W.E., Drobnik W., Honer C., Schumacher C., Schmitz G.;
     "The zinc finger protein 202 (ZNF202) is a transcriptional repressor
RT
RT
     of ATP binding cassette transporter A1 (ABCA1) and ABCG1 gene
RT
     expression and a modulator of cellular lipid efflux.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:12427-12433(2001).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 AND 7).
RX
     MEDLINE=21092576; PubMed=11162488;
RA
     Lorkowski S., Rust S., Engel T., Jung E., Tegelkamp K., Galinski E.A.,
RA
     Assmann G., Cullen P.;
RT
     "Genomic sequence and structure of the human ABCG1 (ABC8) gene.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 280:121-131(2001).
RN
     [6]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 33-678 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Fetal brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=97186700; PubMed=9034316;
RA
     Croop J.M., Tiller G.E., Fletcher J.A., Lux M.L., Raab E.,
RA
     Goldenson D., Arciniegas S., Son D., Wu R.;
     "Isolation and characterization of a mammalian homolog of the
RT
RT
     Drosophila white gene.";
RL
     Gene 185:77-85(1997).
RN
RP
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RX
     MEDLINE=20261604; PubMed=10799558;
RA
     Venkateswaran A., Repa J.J., Lobaccaro J.-M.A., Bronson A.,
RA
     Mangelsdorf D.J., Edwards P.A.;
     "Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in
RT
     lipid-loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific
RT
RT
     oxysterols.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 275:14700-14707(2000).
RN
```

```
RP
     INDUCTION, AND PROBABLE FUNCTION.
RX
     MEDLINE=20105556; PubMed=10639163;
RA
     Klucken J., Buechler C., Orso E., Kaminski W.E.,
     Porsch-Oezcueruemez M., Liebisch G., Kapinsky M., Diederich W.,
RA
RA
     Drobnik W., Dean M., Allikmets R., Schmitz G.;
RT
     "ABCG1 (ABC8), the human homolog of the Drosophila white gene, is a
RT
     regulator of macrophage cholesterol and phospholipid transport.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:817-822(2000).
     [9]
RN
     REVIEW.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=21474438; PubMed=11590207;
     Schmitz G., Langmann T., Heimerl S.;
RT
     "Role of ABCG1 and other ABCG family members in lipid metabolism.";
RL
     J. Lipid Res. 42:1513-1520(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Transporter involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis. Is
         an active component of the macrophage lipid export complex. Could
CC
CC
         also be involved in intracellular lipid transport processes. The
CC
        role in cellular lipid homeostasis may not be limited to
CC
        macrophages.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: May form heterodimers with several heterologous partners
        of the ABCG subfamily.
CC
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Predominantly
CC
        localized in the intracellular compartments mainly associated with
CC
        the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and Golgi membranes.
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
        Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=7;
CC
          Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;
CC
        Name=1;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-1; Sequence=Displayed;
        Name=2; Synonyms=J;
CC
CC
          IsoId=P45844-2; Sequence=VSP 000047, VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=3; Synonyms=ABDE;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-3; Sequence=VSP 000048, VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=4; Synonyms=G;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-4; Sequence=VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=5; Synonyms=F;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-5; Sequence=VSP 000049, VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=6; Synonyms=HI;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-6; Sequence=VSP 000046, VSP 000051;
CC
        Name=7; Synonyms=C;
CC
          IsoId=P45844-7; Sequence=VSP 000050, VSP 000051;
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SEVERAL TISSUES.
CC
    -!- INDUCTION: Strongly induced in monocyte-derived macrophages during
CC
        cholesterol influx. Conversely, mRNA and protein expression are
CC
        suppressed by lipid efflux. Induction is mediated by the liver X
CC
        receptor/retinoide X receptor (LXR/RXR) pathway.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
        subfamily.
CC
    ______
                         ___________
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

CC

```
DR
     EMBL; X91249; CAA62631.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AP001746; BAA95530.1; ALT INIT.
     EMBL; AB038161; BAB13728.2; ALT INIT.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289137; CAC00730.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289138; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AJ289139; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289140; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289141; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289142; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289143; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289144; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289145; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289146; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AJ289147; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289148; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AJ289149; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AJ289150; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AJ289151; CAC00730.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28836.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323644; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323647; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323648; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323649; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323650; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323651; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323652; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323653; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323654; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323655; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF323656; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF323657; AAK28836.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323664; AAK28842.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28833.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF323640; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323647; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323648; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323649; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323650; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323651; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323652; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323653; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323654; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323655; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323656; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323657; AAK28833.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323660; AAK28838.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF323663; AAK28841.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; AF323658; AAK28835.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF323642; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323645; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323646; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323647; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF323648; AAK28835.1; JOINED.
```

DR

```
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE
    White protein.
GN
os
    Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
    Tephritoidea; Tephritidae; Ceratitis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7213;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=96123276; PubMed=8533095;
    Zwiebel L.J., Saccone G., Zacharopoulou A., Besansky N.J.,
RA
    Favia G., Collins F.H., Louis C., Kafatos F.C.;
RA
RT
    "The white gene of Ceratitis capitata: a phenotypic marker for
RT
    germline transformation.";
RL
    Science 270:2005-2007(1995).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: May be part of a membrane-spanning permease system
CC
        necessary for the transport of pigment precursors into pigment
CC
        cells responsible for eye color.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. MDR subfamily.
CC
    _______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
DR
    EMBL; X89933; CAA61998.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR
    InterPro; IPR005284; Pigment permease.
DR
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; \overline{1}.
    TIGRFAMs; TIGR00955; 3a01204; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
DR
KW
    Pigment; ATP-binding; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    NP BIND
               121 128
                           ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
               427 445
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM 457 477
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    TRANSMEM
                507 525
                              POTENTIAL.
                    555
FT
               534
                               POTENTIAL.
    TRANSMEM
                    586
FT
               568
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
               651
                      670
    TRANSMEM
                                POTENTIAL.
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD 628 628
FT
    CARBOHYD
               643
                     643
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               679 AA; 75145 MW; 3F9CBC78A835C4CC CRC64;
                        17.8%; Score 591; DB 1; Length 679;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-34;
 Matches 176; Conservative 125; Mismatches 231; Indels
```

Qу

```
Db
        101 KHLLKNDSGVAYPGELLAVMGSSGAGKTTLLNASAFRSSKGVQISPSTIRMLNGHPVDAK 160
       124 QFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTALLAIRRGNPGSFQK--KVEAVMAELSLSHVA 181
Qу
           Db
        161 EMQARCAYVQQDDLFIGSLTAREHLIFQAMVRMPR-HMTQKQKVQRVDQVIQDLSLGKCQ 219
       182 DRLIG-NYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQLLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELAR 240
Qy
           220 NTLIGVPGRVKGLSGGERKRLAFASEALTDPPLLICDEPTSGLDSFMAHSVVOVLKKLSO 279
Db
       241 RNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAILSFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDF 300
Qv
           280 KGKTVILTIHQPSSELFELFDKILLMAEGRVAFLGTPGEAVDFFSYIGATCPTNYTPADF 339
Db
Qy
        301 YMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIESAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKD 360
          Db
        340 YVQVLAV---VPGREVESRDRVAKICDNFAVGKVSREMEQNFQ----KLVKSNGFGKED 391
       361 -----SPGVFSKLGVLLRRVTRNLVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFL-LFFVLRVRSNVLK 413
Qу
                  Db
       392 ENEYTYKASWFMQFRAVLWRSWLSVLKEPLLVKVRLLQTTMVAVLIGLIFLGQQLTQV-- 449
       414 GAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNAVNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLP 473
Qу
            :: | :: |: : : | | : |: : ||
Db
       450 -GVMNINGAIFLFLTNMTFQNSFATITVFTTELPVFMRETRSRLYRCDTYFLGKTIAELP 508
       474 FSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVARFGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSV 533
Qу
            509 LFLVVPFLFTAIAYPLIGLRPGVDHF------FTALALVTLV--ANVSTSF 551
Db
       534 VALLS-----IAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIPFKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVV 577
Qу
                          552 GYLISCACSSTSMALSVGPPVIIPFLLFGGFFLNSGSVPVYFKWLSYLSWFRYANEGLLI 611
Db
       578 NEFYGL---NFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCP--GATSRFTMNFL---ILYS 629
Qy
          1:: : || || ||
                                       Db
       612 NQWADVKPGEITCTLSNT-------TCPSSGEVILETLNFSASDLPFD 652
       630 FIP-ALVILGIVVFKIRDHL 648
Qу
          Db
       653 FIGLALLIVG---FRISAYI 669
RESULT 15
ABG4 HUMAN
   ABG4 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 646 AA.
ID
   O9H172;
AC
   28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
DT
   28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
   10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE
   ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 4.
   ABCG4 OR WHITE2.
GN
   Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
   Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
   Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
   NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
```

```
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21518231; PubMed=11606068;
RA
     Engel T., Lorkowski S., Lueken A., Rust S., Schlueter B., Berger G.,
RA
     Cullen P., Assmann G.;
RT
     "The human ABCG4 gene is regulated by oxysterols and retinoids in
RT
     monocyte-derived macrophages.";
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 288:483-488(2001).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
    Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 20-646 FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Dorsal root ganglion;
    MEDLINE=22170423; PubMed=12183068;
RX
RA
    Oldfield S., Lowry C., Ruddick J., Lightman S.;
RT
     "ABCG4: a novel human white family ABC-transporter expressed in the
RT
    brain and eye.";
RL
    Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1591:175-179(2002).
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: May be involved in macrophage lipid homeostasis.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Probable).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family. ABCG (White)
CC
CC
     ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
    EMBL; AJ308237; CAC87131.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; BC041091; AAH41091.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AJ300465; CAC17140.1; -.
DR
    PIR; JC7777; JC7777.
```

```
Genew; HGNC:13884; ABCG4.
DR
    MIM; 607784; -.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
    Pfam; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.
    ProDom; PD000006; ABC transporter; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00211; ABC TRANSPORTER 1; 1.
    PROSITE; PS50893; ABC TRANSPORTER 2; 1.
DR
KW
    ATP-binding; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Transport.
FT
    DOMAIN
               1
                   393
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
              394
                    414
                             1 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
              415
                   425
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              426
                   446
                             2 (POTENTIAL).
                   472
FΨ
    DOMAIN
              447
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                   493
FT
    TRANSMEM
              473
                             3 (POTENTIAL).
              494
FT
                  503
    DOMAIN
                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              504 524
                             4 (POTENTIAL).
FT
              525 532
    DOMAIN
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
\mathbf{FT}
    TRANSMEM
              533 553
                             5 (POTENTIAL).
              554 617
FT
    DOMAIN
                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
              618 638
FT
    TRANSMEM
                             6 (POTENTIAL).
              639 646
102 109
422 422
FТ
    DOMAIN
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NP BIND
                             ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              422
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    SEQUENCE
             646 AA; 71895 MW; 9CCEC6E150772611 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                      17.4%; Score 578.5; DB 1; Length 646;
 Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 8.4e-34;
 Matches 171; Conservative 126; Mismatches 274; Indels 59; Gaps
                                                                 14;
Qу
         33 PEPHSLGILHASYSVSHRVRPWWDITSCRQQWTRQILKDVSLYVESGQIMCILGSSGSGK 92
            Db
         54 PKRSAVDIEFVELSYSVREGPCW----RKRGYKTLLKCLSGKFCRRELIGIMGPSGAGK 108
         93 TTLLDAMSGRLGRAGTFLGEVYVNGRALRREQFQDCFSYVLQSDTLLSSLTVRETLHYTA 152
Qу
                          :| :: ::| |
Db
        109 STFMNILAGY--RESGMKGQILVNGRPRELRTFRKMSCYIMQDDMLLPHLTVLEAMMVSA 166
        153 LLAIRRGNPGSFQKKVEAV-----MAELSLSHVADRLIGNYSLGGISTGERRRVSIAAQ 206
Qу
             1: :||| :||| :|||:|::||:
Db
        167 NLKLSEKQ----EVKKELVTEILTALGLMSCSHTRTAL-----LSGGQRKRLAIALE 214
        207 LLQDPKVMLFDEPTTGLDCMTANQIVVLLVELARRNRIVVLTIHQPRSELFQLFDKIAIL 266
Qу
            215 LVNNPPVMFFDEPTSGLDSASCFQVVSLMKSLAQGGRTIICTIHQPSAKLFEMFDKLYIL 274
Db
        267 SFGELIFCGTPAEMLDFFNDCGYPCPEHSNPFDFYMDLTSVDTQSKEREIETSKRVQMIE 326
Qу
            Db
        275 SQGQCIFKGVVTNLIPYLKGLGLHCPTYHNPADFIIEVASG-----EYGDLNPMLF 325
        327 SAYKKSAICHKTLKNIERMKHLKTLPMVPFKTKDSP-----GVFSKLGVLLRRVTRN 378
Qу
             :: :| :|
        326 RAV-QNGLCAMAEKKSSPEKNEVPAPCPPCPPEVDPIESHTFATSTLTQFCILFKRTFLS 384
Db
        379 LVRNKLAVITRLLQNLIMGLFLLFFVLRVRSNVLKGAIQDRVGLLYQFVGATPYTGMLNA 438
Qy
            ::|:: |::::|:: |:: |:: ||::: |:::
```

| Db | 385 | ILRDTVLTHLRFMSHVVIGVLIGLLYLHIGDDASKVFNNTGCLFFSMLFLMFAALMPT 442 |
|----|-----|---|
| Qy | 439 | VNLFPVLRAVSDQESQDGLYQKWQMMLAYALHVLPFSVVATMIFSSVCYWTLGLHPEVAR 498 |
| Db | 443 | VLTFPLEMAVFMREHLNYWYSLKAYYLAKTMADVPFQVVCPVVYCSIVYWMTGQPAETSR 502 |
| Qy | 499 | FGYFSAALLAPHLIGEFLTLVLLGIVQNPNIVNSVVALLSIAGVLVGSGFLRNIQEMPIP 558 |
| Db | 503 | FLLFSALATATALVAQSLGL-LIGAASNSLQVATFVGPVTAIPVLLFSGFFVSFKTIPTY 561 |
| Qy | 559 | FKIISYFTFQKYCSEILVVNEFYGLNFTCGSSNVSVTTNPMCAFTQGIQFIEKTCPG 615 : :: :: : : |
| Db | 562 | : :: : ::: : : :: : LQWSSYLSYVRYGFEGVILT-IYGMERGDLTCLEERCPFREP-QSILRALDV 611 |
| Qу | 616 | ATSRFTMNFLILYSFIPALVILGIVVFKIR 645 |
| Db | 612 | :: : : : : EDAKLYMDFLVLGIFFLALRLLAYLVLRYR 641 |

Search completed: February 27, 2004, 07:12:39 Job time : 12.0797 secs